

MINUTES
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 9, 1889

TO

JUNE 12, 1894

MINUTES
OF THE
Board of Trustees of Public Schools
IN AND FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SCHOOL YEAR - - - - - 1892-'93.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *July 27, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date pursuant to the call of the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, who was in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held June 28 was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were read:

From C. M. Lacey Sites, principal Eastern High School, addressed to the Honorable Commissioners, D. C., and by them referred to the Board, requesting that the new building of the Eastern High School be exempted from use by the Grand Army of the Republic at the encampment next September.

On motion of Mr. DARLINGTON, the communication was referred back to the Honorable Commissioners, with the request that the petition be granted and that all the high schools be included in the request.

From H. Barton, chairman executive committee, Brookland Citizens' Association, dated July 14, requesting permission to gain access to the Brookland School in order to ring the bell in case of fire, and asking that the Board of Trustees designate some one of their number to possess a duplicate key to the building.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

From W. Tindall, Secretary Commissioners, D. C., transmitting a request to the Board that they submit, in writing, any suggestion of amendments to Police Regulations which, in their judgment, they may deem advisable to make.

Laid over.

From the Honorable Commissioners, D. C., transmitting a petition (approved by the Honorable John Sherman) of citizens of East Washington, residing in the vicinity of the Logan School, corner Third and G streets northeast, praying that they be granted the use and privilege of said school-house to educate their children.

Referred to Trustees WHELPLEY and CORNISH.

From Wm. A. Gatley, W. S. Bransom, and H. M. Gillman, committee, requesting that a school of carpentry be established at the Monroe School for the use of the pupils attending the Mt. Pleasant, Brightwood, Soldiers' Home, and Monroe Schools; also that the cooking school be moved from its present quarters to the Monroe School.

Referred to Committee on Industrial Education, etc.

From Abraham L. Smith, teacher, making application for a next higher certificate under the rules.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The following resignations were read and accepted:

R. H. Blau, teacher, fifth grade, second division A; C. H. Faulkner, teacher carpentry, High School; Joseph W. Saunders, teacher, seventh grade, second division B.

Accepted, to take effect June 30, 1892.

Applications were received from Mary A. Zeigler and Julia B. Stromberger for positions as music teachers; from Josephine G. Heard and M. Lucia Naylor for positions as teachers of sewing.

Filed.

Leaves of absence were granted to S. V. Sherwood from May 15 to June 30, 1892, inclusive; to Edith L. Swartwout and Sadie E. Simons for three months, under the rules, to take effect July 1, 1892.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the following recommendations:

NORMAL SCHOOL (First Six Divisions).

Principal	I. G. Myers	\$1,500
Assistant	Betty Copenhaver	1,000
"	E. V. Brown	1,000
"	H. D. Wise	800
"	S. E. McMahon	800
"		400
"		400

NORMAL SCHOOL (Seventh and Eighth Divisions).

Principal	L. E. Moten	
Assistant	A. C. Hand	\$1,500
"	M. E. Smith	800
"	A. Taylor	800
		700

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	Frank R. Lane	
Assistant	Wilhelm Bernhardt	\$2,500
"	Percy M. Hughes	1,500
"	Edward S. Burgess	1,500
"	G. J. Smith	1,500
"	N. M. Reynolds	1,400
"	Harry English	1,200
"	William A. Hedrick	1,200
"	(Chemistry)	1,200
"	Mary E. Morgan	1,200
"	E. M. Pitts	950
"	W. E. Priest	900
"	A. S. Rainey	900
"	Nora Hoegelsberger	900
"	Charlotte Smith	900
"	A. E. Bradbury	875
"	Mary Weddell	850
"	H. M. Hayes	850
"	W. R. Hampson	850
"	L. B. Mullen	850
"	H. C. Cheston	850
"	E. D. Sherburne	800
"	H. M. Cushing	800
"	Marie Siebert	800
"	J. L. Ditto	800
"	T. J. Murray	775
"	C. W. Orr	750
"	E. G. Brosius	750
"	D. P. Mussey	750
"	W. P. Hay	750
"	G. G. Jochum	750
"	Anita Ulke	650
"	Paul F. Gadsden	650
"	J. S. Mills	650
"	Gwyneth King	650
"	L. H. Reichelderfer (temporary)	600
"	Paul Finckel	500
"	Edith Compton	400

EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	C. M. Lacey Sites	\$1,400
Assistant	M. F. F. Swartzell	900
"	H. M. Johnson	850
"	Blanche Caraway	800
"	E. W. Williams	800
"	E. A. Glover	775
"	Phœbe Holmes	750
"	Cora L. Allen	750
"	Caroline Lorman	750
"	Lewanna Wilkins	700
"	F. S. Shipman	700
"	George B. Pfeiffer	700
"	Mary B. Schiller	650

WESTERN HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	Edith C. Westcott	\$1,400
Assistant	Helen Offley	875
"	Annie C. Robinson	850
"	Harriet J. Buchly	800
"	Henry H. Hawling	750
"	Ella Fountaine	750
"		400

BUSINESS HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	Charles A. Davis	\$1,400
Assistant	Ellen Golden	850
"	A. A. Wheat	850
"	M. L. Godfrey	800
"	A. M. Graham	800
"	F. V. Baldwin	800
"	I. I. Summerscales	800
"	W. L. Shinn	700
"	Josephine C. Butler	700
"	Louise G. Saxton	650
"	Maud Watson	500
"	A. E. Snyder	500

HIGH SCHOOL (Seventh and Eighth Divisions).

Principal	F. L. Cardozo	\$1,800
Assistant	L. F. Barney	1,100
"	H. M. Browne	1,200
"	C. E. Parke	1,000
"	M. J. Patterson	1,000

HIGH SCHOOL (Seventh and Eighth Divisions)—Continued.

Assistant	A. J. Cooper	
"	H. E. Riggs	\$1,000
"	M. Nalle	950
"	J. Storum	900
"	P. N. Bailey	900
"	H. L. Bailey	850
"	J. W. Mason	850
"	J. E. Datcher	850
"	D. B. Thompson	850
"	P. D. Brooks	700
"	L. G. Fletcher	475
"	A. C. Newman	425
		400

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., submitted the following recommendations for that department:

MUSIC (First Six Divisions).

Teacher	J. H. Daniel	
"	A. E. Scammell	\$1,200
"	A. E. Bentley	1,000
"	B. B. Banks	775
"		500
"		400

MUSIC (Seventh and Eighth Divisions).

Teacher	H. F. Grant	
"	J. T. Layton	\$1,000
		1,000

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing, etc., submitted the following recommendations for those departments:

MANUAL TRAINING (First Six Divisions).

Director	J. A. Chamberlain	\$1,500
Assistant	I. A. Gardner	1,200
"	W. R. Sheid	850
"	Edward Baldwin	750
"	W. H. Cromeline	750
"	E. J. Dakin	750
"	J. A. Degges	750
"	T. W. Fuller	750
"	J. A. Montgomery	750
"	P. L. O'Brien	750
"	J. K. Potter	750
"	R. T. Pumphrey	750
"	Francis Schweinhaut	750
"		700

DRAWING.

Directress	S. E. W. Fuller	\$1,200
Assistant	A. M. Wilson	900
"	Hilda North	900
"	L. A. Chester	750
"	A. M. AtLee	700
"	A. A. McKnew	650
"	M. P. Shipman	500

SEWING.

Directress	E. C. Weaver	\$900
Assistant	M. W. Cate	500
"	S. M. Davidson	500
"	Kate Graham	500
"	M. C. Henry	500
"	A. L. Norris	500
"	Isabelle Solomons	500
"	C. L. Stanton	500
"	E. R. Thornton	500

COOKING.

Directress	E. S. Jacobs	\$900
Assistant	A. G. Horton	600
"	Margaret Keogh	600
"	A. C. Pollock	600
"	M. A. Douglas	600
"	Fannie AtLee	550
"	M. J. Merillat	550
"	Eva Walker	550
"	M. E. Davis	525
"	A. C. Jacobs	525

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Directress	Rebecca Stoneroad	\$1,000
Assistant	Mabel Coleman	550
"	M. L. Squier	550
"	Z. H. Brockett	500
"		400

MANUAL TRAINING (Seventh and Eight Divisions).

Director	J. H. Hill	\$1,500
Assistant	J. D. Baltimore	950
"	G. Forrester	850
"	S. W. Madden	750
"	C. H. Madella	750

DRAWING.

Director	T. W. Hunster	
Assistant	W. S. Wormley	\$1,200
"	W. D. Nixon	600
		425

SEWING.

Directress	C. E. Syphax	
Assistant	M. E. Griffin	\$900
"	A. Alexander	500
"	L. A. Hamer	500
"	S. A. Goines	475
"	E. M. Thomas	475
		425

COOKING.

Directress	M. B. Cook	
Assistant	H. V. Tibbs	\$900
"	C. G. Arnold	650
"	M. E. Ware	600
		575

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Directress	M. P. Evans	
Assistant	H. George	\$900
		525

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, submitted the following appointment:

Supervising Principal	L. A. Denney	\$1,500
-----------------------	--------------	---------

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

FIRST DIVISION.

Supervising Principal	N. D. Cram	\$2,000
8	E. G. Kimball	1,300
8	W. B. Patterson	1,300
8	K. E. Rawlings	1,300
8	C. B. Smith	1,000
8	M. C. McGill	1,000
8	C. L. Garrison	1,000
8	I. M. Daly	950
8	M. G. Ravenburg	950
8	N. E. L. McLean	950
8	F. S. Fairley	950

FIRST DIVISION—Continued.

7	B. L. Pattison	\$825
7	A. H. Fuller	825
7	Louise Connolly	825
7	Janet McWilliam	825
7	S. F. Sparks	825
7	M. F. Harmon	825
7	M. E. R. Nevitt	825
7	M. E. Chase	825
7	K. R. Macqueen	825
6	C. K. Finckel	775
6	E. E. York	775
6	M. I. Sampson	775
6	J. S. Campbell	775
6	Mary McWilliam	775
6	A. L. Sargent	775
6	M. N. Lovejoy	775
6	L. F. Spackman	775
6	A. L. Galeski	775
5	Jennie Hodges	700
5	S. G. Hickey	700
5	Josephine Burke	700
5	Annie Wilson	700
5	L. Y. Arrick	700
5	E. W. Dyer	700
5	E. M. Fisher	700
5	A. C. Noerr	700
5	A. T. Lyon	700
5	M. M. Maher	700
4	Bertha Armstrong	650
4	Eleanor Lasier	650
4	M. E. Sheads	650
4	M. V. Morgan	650
4	L. H. Clements	650
4	M. Z. Weaver	650
3	B. Q. Dillon	550
3	A. M. Dutton	550
3	E. J. Riley	550
3	L. M. Bishop	550
3	H. C. Lasier	550
3	M. A. Blandy	550
3	H. M. Lamb	550
2	A. J. Dessez	500
2	Blanche Smith	475
2	H. R. Helmick	475
2	J. H. Spies	450

FIRST DIVISION—Continued.

2	B. L. Teel	
2	S. N. Pickels	\$450
2	C. F. Carrothers	425
1	M. J. Davenport	425
1	F. I. Galeski	475
1	A. O. Sagar	450
1	L. M. McElfresh	450
1	C. A. Ebert	425
1	C. P. Dulin	400
1	A. M. Robinson	400
		400

Also the name of Henry Matthews, to be janitor of Phelps School, to take effect August 1, 1892, vice W. O. Wetzel, transferred to Business High School.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division A:

SECOND DIVISION A.

Supervising Principal N. P. Gage \$2,000

Abbott School:

8	S. J. Thomson, principal	
7	M. A. Tait	1,500
6	S. B. Brown	825
5	M. R. McCauslen	775
4	E. V. Boss	700
3	B. Campbell	650
2	B. E. Lutz	550
1	F. A. Graham	425
		450

Seaton School:

8	F. L. Hendley, principal	
8	E. M. Mott	1,000
7	S. C. Collins	950
6	E. Robinson	825
5	E. C. Drane	775
4	H. J. Free	700
3	Bessie English	650
2	M. E. Draney	550
1	M. Goetz	450
		475

Morse School:

8	M. King, principal	
7	A. A. Chesney	1,000
6	W. C. Hartmann	825
		775

SECOND DIVISION A—Continued.

Morse School :

5	A. L. Howard	\$700
4	A. E. Burlingame	650
3	A. M. Doyle	550
2	M. R. Lyddane	450
2	B. M. Dove	450
1	E. Scrivener	450
1	M. Breuninger	400

Henry School :

8	E. K. Scott, principal	1,000
7	J. I. Murray	825
7	E. E. Cowling	825
6	S. C. Murray	775
5	M. J. Malone	700
5	M. V. Potter	700
4	R. R. Seiffert	650
4	N. Gunion	650
4	B. E. Parsons	650
3	J. R. Furmage	550
3	H. Heinrichs	550
3	M. M. Hendley	550
2	Katharine Donovan	400

Polk School :

8	F. M. Roach, principal	1,000
7	L. R. Nowlin	825
6	D. E. Rogers	775
6	H. P. Hoover	775
5	F. E. Towner	700
2	M. L. Peabody	400
1	M. W. Cameron	450
1	R. Shuster	425

Webster School :

8	S. B. Kent, principal	1,000
7	S. B. Sipe	825
6	C. A. Johnson	775
6	J. C. Donovan	775
5	L. O. Fishback	700
5	K. E. Kaiser	700
4	B. Hartstall	650
4	G. M. Parker	650
3	E. Eisenbeiss	550
3	L. L. Lockhart	550
2	G. M. Martin	475

SECOND DIVISION A—Continued.

Webster School :

2	M. Heinrichs	
1	A. Lamborne	\$425
1	D. A. Williams	450

Unassigned: M. L. Murphy, \$400; Florence Shuffle, \$400.
 Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Messrs. WOOD and WHELPLEY submitted the following recommendations for second-division B:

SECOND DIVISION B.

Supervising Principal C. S. Clark \$2,000
 By Mr. WOOD:

Gales School :

8		
7	M. E. Bond	1,000
6	Mabel Crampton	825
6	Eva Torr	775
5	A. K. Keyser	775
5	A. E. Walker	700
4	S. P. Wilson	700
4	B. M. Pearson	650
3	F. M. Shiley	650
2	B. H. Caron	550
1	A. S. Tucker	500
1	C. B. Mayse	400

Arthur School :

8	M. Steele	
7	A. Davis	1,000
6	A. J. Bell	825
5	C. V. Allen	775
4	M. I. Furrage	700
3	O. A. Ebert	650
2	M. E. Wood	550
2	E. W. Meloy	475
1	S. B. Gorham	475
1	W. E. Barton	450

Blake School :

8	A. M. Goding	1,000
7	G. S. Silvers	825
6	H. A. Duffy	775
5	K. T. Babbington	700
4	H. F. Quinlan	650

SECOND DIVISION B—Continued.

Blake School :

3	J. T. Cavanagh	\$550
3	D. W. Boyd	550
2	E. L. Wilson	500
1	S. Purcell	450

Twining School :

8	K. T. Brown	1,000
7	S. E. White	825
6	S. E. Saunders	775
5	M. Bayly	700
4	Eliza Caton	650
3	F. M. Merillat	550
2	Clare Chapman	425
1	M. E. Given	450

By Mr. WHELPLEY :

Blair School :

8	E. F. Goodwin	1,000
6	M. C. Garst	775
5	L. C. Enthoffer	700
4	M. J. Austin	650
4	A. E. Haslup	650
3	M. E. Bannon	550
2	E. Mueden	425
2	M. Callaghan	425
1	E. T. Schutt	425
1	Clara Ulke	400

Taylor School :

8	E. C. Dyer	950
7	V. Emory	825
6	A. M. Clayton	775
5	L. A. Hughes	700
4	M. G. Sterner	650
3	F. A. Stidham	550
2	M. E. Garner	425
1	M. R. McCormick	400
1	G. A. Phillips	400

Madison School :

7	H. P. Johnson	875
6	A. M. Gechell	775
5	L. G. Nash	700
4	H. M. Knighton	650
3	Emily Enthoffer	550
3	S. Drown	550

SECOND DIVISION B—Continued.

Madison School:

2	L. S. Weightman	
2	E. J. Durham	\$500
1	M. D. Jack	425
1	L. E. Mortimer	425
		400

Hamilton School:

6	F. D. Foster	
4	E. P. Kirke	775
2	A. H. Peabody	650
		475

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

THIRD DIVISION.

Supervising Principal	A. T. Stuart	\$2,000
-----------------------	--------------	---------

Wallach School:

8	J. J. Chickering	
7	I. A. Lord	1,500
7	Annie Beers	825
7	A. M. McNaught	825
6	M. E. Stockett	500
6	M. A. McNantz	775
5	Margaret Johnson	775
5	Clara Willenbacher	700
4	S. J. Kealey	700
4	I. V. Kemp	650
3	E. J. Bock	650
		550

Towers School:

8	N. M. Mack, principal	1,000
7	J. M. Rawlings	825
6	M. E. Tindle	775
5	E. E. Hunt	700
4	Emogene Bear	650
3	A. L. West	550
2	C. H. Hall	425
2	Estelle Fowler	450
1	Eva Julihn	500
1	C. W. Koontz	425

Maury School:

8	M. G. Kelly, principal	1,000
7	M. L. Packard	825
6	A. L. Hopkins	775
5	M. G. Hughes	700

THIRD DIVISION—Continued.

Maury School:

4	A. M. Foley	\$650
3	M. H. Wasney	550
2	Emilie Devlin	450
1	E. A. Hummer	400

Peabody School:

8	M. A. Aukward, principal	1,000
8	E. A. Hilton	950
8	S. E. Kuhner	700
7	Mae Jenkins	825
6	S. B. McNantz	775
6	M. E. Kealy	775
5	A. L. Ambrose	700
5	Lyda Dalton	700
4	M. C. Bock	650
3	Leonora Merritt	550
3	E. B. Purman	550
2	M. A. Kuhnel	425
2	L. G. Test	425
1	Minnie Hodgkins	450
1	Edith C. Webster	400

Lenox School:

8	V. L. Nourse, principal	1,000
7	J. A. Brown	825
6	M. E. Armistead	775
5	L. V. McCathran	700
5	S. F. Tindle	700
4	L. V. Snowden	650
3	D. E. Hepburn	550
2	M. V. McCathran	500
1	M. E. Graves	450

Brent School:

8	A. L. Grant, principal	1,000
6	Isa Walker	775
5	M. E. Forbes	700
5	A. M. Leonard	700
4	H. L. Johnson	650
3	L. O. Burroughs	550
3	J. E. Baker	550
2		400
2	M. M. Gardner	425
1	C. S. Willenbucher	425
1		400

THIRD DIVISION—Continued.

Carberry School:

7	-----	M. E. Little, principal	-----	\$875
7	-----	H. B. Walker	-----	825
6	-----	A. P. Stromberger	-----	775
5	-----	E. D. Town	-----	650
4	-----	H. R. White	-----	650
4	-----	L. A. Bassett	-----	650
3	-----	Carrie Stewart	-----	550
2	-----	M. L. Stephens	-----	475
1	-----	Florence Devlin	-----	400

McCormick School:

4	-----	J. M. Erb, principal	-----	675
3	-----	M. V. Lithgow	-----	550
2	-----	R. G. Carraher	-----	450
1	-----	A. A. Hinkel	-----	450
1	-----	I. W. Bohrer	-----	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

FOURTH DIVISION.

Supervising Principal --- Isaac Fairbrother ----- \$2,000

Jefferson School:

8	Boys	-----	H. T. A. Lemon, principal	-----	1,200
8	Girls	-----	Annie Van Horn	-----	950
7	Boys	-----	Lizzie J. Riley	-----	825
7	Girls	-----	Sarah E. Wise	-----	825
7	Girls	-----	Mary P. Wilson	-----	825
6	Boys	-----	Mary L. Smith	-----	775
6	Girls	-----	Bessie Burns	-----	775
6	Mixed	-----	Sarah C. Dulin	-----	775
6	Girls	-----	Anna B. Neumeyer	-----	775
5	Boys	-----	Annie M. Hobbs	-----	700
5	Mixed	-----	Mary C. Johnson	-----	700
5	Girls	-----	Sarah E. Halley	-----	700
4	Girls	-----	M. M. Hines	-----	650
4	Boys	-----	A. E. Crump	-----	650
3	Girls	-----	E. C. Fawcett	-----	550
3	Boys	-----	Fannie J. Campbell	-----	550
2	Boys	-----	M. M. Brewer	-----	500
1	Girls	-----	Nettie Schwinghammer	-----	450

FOURTH DIVISION—Continued.

Amidon School:

6	Mixed	Fannie M. Moore	\$775
5	"	Rachel A. Garrett, principal	750
5	"	E. E. Haliday	700
4	"	Margaret E. Garrett	650
4	"	Laura Shackelford	650
3	"	Jeannette Cohen	550
2	"	Isabel R. Hazen	475
2	"	Elizabeth Barnes	450
1	"	Amelia Rakeman	425
1	"	Inez D. Daniel	400

Bradley School:

8	Mixed	M. E. Martin	950
7	"	M. L. Strobel	825
6	"	E. D. Perkins, principal	825
5	"	L. H. Cohen	700
4	"	Caroline Ranney	650
3	"	A. T. O'Donnell	550
2	"	K. G. Durfee	500
1	"	E. L. Chace	450
1	"	Lillian Halley	400

Smallwood School:

8	Mixed	S. E. Kramer, principal	950
7	"	C. L. Wilson	825
6	"	V. V. Trook	775
5	"	A. M. Whitmore	700
4	"	H. L. Davis	650
3	"	M. A. Law	550
3	"	I. V. Durfee	550
2	"	M. M. Wilson	500
1	"	Flora Ulke	425

Greenleaf School:

3	Mixed	J. P. McCauley, principal	575
2	"	Linda M. Tweedale	500
2	"	E. V. Dulin	475
1	"	M. M. Moore	450
1	"	Katherine Cornwell	425

Potomac School:

4	Mixed	E. A. Doyle, principal	675
3	"	Alice McDade	550
2	"	Belle Allen	475
1	"	Minnie Harper	425

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

FIFTH DIVISION.

Supervising Principal..... B. F. Janney..... \$2,000

Curtis School:

8	-----	B. W. Murch, principal	-----	1,200
8	-----	E. M. Chase	-----	950
7	-----	A. F. Perrie	-----	825

Grant School:

8	-----	S. M. Ryder, principal	-----	1,100
7	-----	T. C. Roeser	-----	825
7	-----	E. Macfarlane	-----	825
6	-----	E. A. Norton	-----	775
6	-----	Mary Noud	-----	775
5	-----	M. C. O. Lazenby	-----	700
5	-----	H. G. Nichols	-----	700
4	-----	S. J. Oliphant	-----	650
4	-----	E. L. Duvall	-----	650
3	-----	M. E. Mallon	-----	550
3	-----	M. A. Connelly	-----	550
2	-----	A. T. Wilton	-----	500
2	-----	H. Stockbridge	-----	425
1	-----	Zula Walker	-----	450
1	-----	Flora Robertson	-----	400

Jackson School:

8	-----	L. A. Bradley, principal	-----	1,000
8	-----	E. L. Godey	-----	950
7	-----	S. M. Farr	-----	825
6	-----	Kate Proctor	-----	775
6	-----	M. E. McGowan	-----	775
5	-----	E. E. Darneille	-----	700
5	-----	Grace Lewis	-----	400
4	-----	Maggie Noud	-----	650

Threlkeld School:

4	-----	M. J. Good	-----	675
3	-----	H. H. Gibbs	-----	550
2	-----	Clara Bremérman	-----	425
1	-----	Mary Hedrick	-----	425

Weightman School:

8	-----	J. H. Drown, principal	-----	1,000
7	-----	F. L. Reeves	-----	825
6	-----	M. C. McCarthy	-----	775

FIFTH DIVISION—Continued.

Weightman School :

5	E. E. Breed	\$700
4	M. J. Watts	650
3	J. B. Graham	550
2	C. M. Toomey	500
1	Martha Berry	400

Addison School :

7	F. M. Gore, principal	875
6	H. B. Janney	775
6	Blanche Beckham	700
5	Kate Robertson	700
4	Grace McCulloch	650
4	E. A. Hayden	550
2	Florence Reed	450
1	Sue Thomas	400

Corcoran School :

6	E. J. Young	775
5	H. G. Watt, principal	750
4	Gertrude Musson	650
3	M. A. McMonigle	550
3	Sara Hartstall	550
2	Blanche Pulizzi	425
2		400
1	Kate Brewer	425
1	Marion Festitits	400

High Street School :

4	H. A. Brecht, principal	675
3	M. F. Ossire	550
2	Hettie Bell	450
1	Roberta Ossire	400

Industrial Home School :

5	J. W. Douglass, principal	700
1	M. A. Douglass	475

Congress Street School :

1	F. M. Gilbert, principal	500
---	--------------------------	-----

Gardner Building :

5	C. A. Ossire, principal	700
---	-------------------------	-----

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for sixth division A :

SIXTH DIVISION A.

Supervising Principal ----- J. R. Keene ----- \$2,000

Conduit Road :

5 ----- K. H. Bevard ----- 700

Little Falls Road :

3 ----- J. E. Syphax ----- 550

Tennallytown :

8 ----- W. B. Ireland, principal ----- 900

5 ----- M. A. Clancy ----- 700

2 ----- M. C. Muntz ----- 500

Grant Road :

4 ----- U. G. Black, principal ----- 650

2 ----- A. O. Stafford ----- 425

Brightwood, colored :

5 ----- J. B. Clark, principal ----- 700

2 ----- A. P. Lewis ----- 425

Brightwood :

8 ----- W. E. Nalley, principal ----- 1,000

5 ----- M. E. Burgess ----- 700

3 ----- H. J. Schlerf ----- 550

2 ----- I. E. McPherson ----- 500

Mt. Pleasant :

8 ----- A. E. Loomis, principal ----- 1,000

6 ----- J. A. Brown ----- 775

4 ----- M. G. Saxton ----- 650

2 ----- M. W. Frank ----- 450

1 ----- A. L. Clift ----- 450

Wilson :

7 ----- L. I. Hawkesworth, principal ----- 825

4 ----- M. B. Fisher ----- 650

3 ----- S. J. Peters ----- 550

2 ----- A. M. Waring ----- 425

1 ----- ----- 400

Orphans' Home :

4 ----- N. A. Plummer, principal ----- 650

2 ----- L. R. Hunter ----- 475

SIXTH DIVISION A—Continued.

Mott :

8	W. B. Evans, principal	\$1,000
6	A. D. Johnson	775
5	J. M. Spears	700
4	C. A. Heathman	650
4	L. B. Cross	650
3	N. M. Atwood	550
2	E. V. George	500
2	A. D. Bell	475
1	L. M. Hansome	425
1		400

Monroe :

8	A. L. Keene, principal	1,000
5	S. G. Otterback	700
✓ 3	G. A. Walker	550
2	Minnie Riggles	450
1	A. K. Roller	425

Soldiers' Home :

5	H. E. King, principal	700
2	M. G. Young	500

Fort Slocum :

4	R. L. Mitchell	650
---	----------------	-----

Brookland :

7	S. S. Smith, principal	825
3	N. B. Croswell	550
2	L. P. Bailey	425

Queen's Chapel Road :

4	F. L. Cardozo, Jr.	650
---	--------------------	-----

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WHELPLEY and Dr. SHADD, in the absence of Dr. WITMER, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for sixth division B :

SIXTH DIVISION B.

Supervising Principal	J. T. Freeman	\$2,000
-----------------------	---------------	---------

By Mr. WHELPLEY :

Tyler School :

8	S. A. Langley, principal	1,000
7	M. M. Dyer	825
6	B. L. Woodward	775
5	S. K. Woodward	700

SIXTH DIVISION B—Continued.

Tyler School :

5	F. W. Layton	
4	S. A. Tichenor	\$700
4	C. C. Dessez	650
3	C. I. Mathis	650
1	A. M. Farrington	550
1		425
		400

Cranch School :

4	M. J. Peabody, principal	
8	L. J. Reinburg	700
3	L. J. Burrough	550
2	Grace Hunter	550
2	M. E. Sherman	475
2	K. H. Sullivan	425
1	Frances Hartstall	425
1		475
		400

By Dr. SHADD :

Van Buren School :

8	J. M. Fisher, principal	
7	S. M. Ely	1,000
6	C. G. Brewer	825
5	Wilbur Hawxhurst	775
5	E. E. Troutman	700
4	M. L. Frederick	700
3	C. A. D. Luebker	650
2	L. L. Zimmerman	550
2	M. E. McCormick	500
1	E. L. Erb	475
		425

Bennings School :

7	J. H. Voorhees, principal	
5	E. A. Voorhees	850
2	J. M. Walling	700
		475

Giesboro School :

6	Horton Simpson, principal	
2	M. J. Francis	775
		550

Good Hope School :

5	Bertha Buehler, principal	
2	C. M. T. Brandt	750
		475

Birney and Hillsdale Schools :

8	F. J. Smith, principal	
6	Emma Patterson	1,000
		775

SIXTH DIVISION B—Continued.

Birney and Hillsdale Schools :

5	-----	E. V. Smith	-----	700
4	-----	F. E. Ware	-----	650
3	-----	G. R. Simpson	-----	550
2	-----	S. V. Gaskin	-----	475
2	-----	L. A. Robinson	-----	425
1	-----	I. S. Countee	-----	425
1	-----		-----	400

Bennings Road School :

6	-----	James Steward, principal	-----	800
3	-----	F. B. S. Johnson	-----	550
1	-----	E. F. Blackwell	-----	425

Garfield School :

6	-----	F. J. Cardozo, principal	-----	800
3	-----	A. L. Smith	-----	550
2	-----	Mathiel Williams	-----	450
1	-----	M. V. Dickerson	-----	425

Burrville School :

3	-----	H. W. Lewis	-----	550
---	-------	-------------	-------	-----

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, in the absence of Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

SEVENTH DIVISION.

Supervising Principal	-----	H. P. Montgomery	-----	\$2,000
8	-----	E. W. Brown	-----	1,100
8	-----	R. T. Moss	-----	1,000
8	-----	M. E. Gibbs	-----	1,000
7	-----	A. T. Howard	-----	875
7	-----	C. A. Patterson	-----	825
7	-----	H. F. M. Bruce	-----	825
7	-----	F. A. Martin	-----	825
7	-----	K. U. Alexander	-----	825
7	-----	M. L. Washington	-----	825
6	-----	M. E. Tilghman	-----	775
6	-----	C. A. Jones	-----	775
6	-----	C. S. Syphax	-----	775
6	-----	M. V. Tibbs	-----	775
6	-----	M. F. Fletcher	-----	775
5	-----	A. M. Mason	-----	750
5	-----	G. F. Smith	-----	750

SEVENTH DIVISION—Continued.

5	C. J. Payne	
5	A. P. Spencer	\$700
5	L. A. Barbour	700
5	M. M. Syphax	700
5	E. F. Wilson	700
5	P. Woodson	700
4	A. L. Costin	700
4	E. G. Brooke	650
4	E. L. Fisher	650
4	A. E. Cole	650
4	E. F. Shimm	650
4	S. H. Reed	650
4	J. V. Norris	650
4	E. Davis	650
4	K. H. Slade	650
4	A. E. Thompson	650
3	M. F. Barker	650
3	M. L. Beason	550
3	A. Ross	550
3	G. Brooks	550
3	S. E. Dorsey	550
3	U. V. Brooks	550
3	L. L. Welsh	550
3	M. M. Orme	550
3	M. L. Watson	550
3	L. V. Fisher	550
2	F. S. Bell	550
1	L. T. Jones	500
2	M. A. Shelton	500
2	W. M. Harris	500
2	J. L. Cox	500
2	E. E. Francis	500
2	A. L. Matthews	500
2	M. E. Bowie	500
1	L. E. Pierre	475
1	C. Pierre	475
2	Janie M. Taylor	475
1	S. W. Brown	450
1	M. I. Smith	450
1	L. E. Hill	450
1	M. E. Crusor	450
1	E. E. Perry	450
2	M. H. Somerville	450
2	M. E. Adams	425
2	M. E. Brooks	425

SEVENTH DIVISION—Continued.

1	M. E. Shorter	\$500
1	M. L. Pope	425
1	M. V. Ruby	425
1	S. A. Schooler	400
1	M. E. Beckett	400
1	A. E. Johnson	400
2	E. H. Dockett	400
1	C. G. Jones	425
1	W. Whipper	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for sections A and B of that division:

EIGHTH DIVISION A.

Supervising Principal	W. S. Montgomery	\$2,000
8	J. W. Cromwell	1,100
8	M. P. Shadd	1,000
8	E. F. G. Merritt	1,000
7	L. A. Smith	875
7	S. C. Lewis	825
7	E. D. Barrier	825
7	F. S. Bruce	825
6	E. A. Chase	825
6	J. R. Bush	775
6	R. A. Boston	775
6	D. N. Coleman	775
5	G. A. Dyson	750
5	K. C. Lewis	750
5	H. V. Bruce	700
5	M. A. Martin	700
5	C. H. Thomas	700
5	B. D. Deitz	700
4	M. I. Scott	650
4	M. W. Lewis	650
4	A. R. Bowen	650
4	A. T. Bowen	650
4	S. J. Jones	650
4	F. M. Costin	650
4	E. N. Sewall	650
4	S. J. Janifer	650
3	L. S. Chase	550
3	K. R. Martin	550
3	H. A. Hebborn	550
3	H. H. Beason	550

EIGHTH DIVISION A—Continued.

3	S. E. Ratcliffe	
3	D. E. Smith	\$550
3	M. J. Hill	550
3	A. V. Ashton	550
3	A. V. Smith	550
3	R. J. Baldwin	550
3	J. M. Alston	550
3	M. I. Williams	550
2	M. A. Ross	550
2	M. Liggons	500
2	L. L. Amos	500
2	J. F. Bell	500
2	M. L. Tancil	500
2	M. E. Benjamin	500
2	N. E. C. F. Beale	500
2	I. Kinner	500
2	E. L. Pindle	500
1	M. R. Thomas	500
2	M. E. Barney	500
1	E. A. Guilbery	500
2	M. A. West	500
2	R. L. Moten	500
1	L. G. Arnold	475
2	S. E. Jackson	475
1	M. A. Madry	475
1	E. G. Lewis	500
1	L. R. Crusor	500
2	J. Ashton	500
1	A. J. Turner	500
1	V. A. Jones	500
1	C. Johnson	400
1	A. A. Gray	500
1	A. C. Waller	400
1	J. E. Brooks	400
1	M. G. Taylor	400
1	S. J. Neal	400

EIGHTH DIVISION B.

Supervising Principal	J. H. N. Waring	\$2,000
8	M. E. Tucker	1,000
7	L. Cook	875
7	L. F. Dyson	875
7	M. A. Wheeler	825
7	A. V. Thompkins	825

EIGHTH DIVISION B—Continued.

6	I. G. Nutter	\$825
6	J. C. Grant	775
6	H. A. Saunders	775
6	J. E. Page	775
5	A. S. Bailey	750
5	M. L. Jordan	700
5	A. E. Alexander	700
5	M. E. Bruce	700
5	I. I. Russell	700
4	J. M. Taylor	650
4	J. M. Cropper	650
4	E. V. Campbell	650
4	E. M. Jackson	650
4	A. V. Saunders	650
4	R. A. Lee	650
4	R. C. Wheeler	650
4	H. V. Lee	650
3	A. L. Browne	550
3	E. M. Collins	550
3	C. T. Chase	550
3	A. E. Hughes	550
3	S. A. Tyler	550
3	G. E. Shimm	550
3	N. T. Jackson	550
3	V. F. Herbert	550
3	E. M. Lynch	550
3	I. M. Lewis	550
3	I. I. Saunders	550
3	L. E. Waring	550
1	A. S. Simmons	500
2	M. A. Gray	500
2	A. V. Shorter	500
2	M. E. Clarke	500
2	E. Wheeler	500
2	M. M. Dowling	500
2	F. P. Martin	500
2	M. B. Saunders	500
1	S. E. Tucker	475
2	S. E. Dyson	475
2	K. L. Wayman	475
2	M. V. Morton	500
2	B. S. Brooks	475
2	F. D. Smith	475
2	J. M. Fraction	500
1	M. G. Lucas	500

EIGHTH DIVISION B—Continued.

1	C. M. N. Crouch	
2	M. A. Contee	\$475
1	L. A. Dickerson	500
1	M. F. Quander	500
1	C. R. George	425
1	A. L. Manning	500
1	L. G. Stewart	500
1	L. S. Lacy	500
2	H. S. Parker	500
2	E. J. Jones	500
1	M. R. Toy	400
1	A. T. Brown	500
	Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.	400

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, recommended the appointment of the following janitors:

George Coville, temporary, Central High School, to take effect July 1, 1892, vice A. T. Sherman.

J. W. Sinclair, same school, to take effect July 20, 1892, vice George Coville, temporary.

H. F. McQueeny, Eastern High School, to take effect July 25, 1892.

W. O. Wetzel, Business High School, at \$4 per room, twelve rooms, to take effect August 1, 1892.

Approved.

Dr. HAZEN, from the Committee on Text Books, etc., recommended the following changes in the list of text books:

For the high schools:

For Thompson's England, substitute "The Leading Facts of English History" (Montgomery).

In mineralogy, substitute Crosby's in place of Collin's text book.

For the Business High School:

Barnes' Shorthand Manual (Pitman System), Dement's Pitmanic Shorthand, Goodwin's Improved Book-keeping, Tilden's Commercial Geography, Lockwood's Lessons in English.

In the graded schools, for "Worcester's New Pronouncing Speller" substitute "Merrill's Word and Sentence Book," and "Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History."

Approved.

Dr. SHADD submitted the following amendment to the Rules of the Board:

Under heading "Substitutes," section 39, paragraph II, strike out all words after the word *school* in line 2, so as to read "The pay of a substitute

shall be taken from the salary of the teacher, and for all service in a school shall be for each day one-half of the daily salary of the teacher."

Referred to Committee on Rules.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors reported back favorably all the recommendations submitted to that committee.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *September 13, 1892.*

No meeting.

SPECIAL MEETING.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1892.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date; the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Pending roll-call, a communication from the Honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia was read, reappointing Messrs. J. J. Darlington, L. C. Wood, and B. K. Bruce as Trustees of the public schools for a term of three years, to take effect September 13, 1892.

Filed.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Mitchell, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The minutes of the meeting held July 27, 1892, after a slight correction were approved.

The following communications were read:

From A. M. Dewey (dated July 28, 1892), requesting, on behalf of the citizens of Langdon and neighborhood, that the Queen's Chapel Road school be given for the use of the white children in place of the Hamilton school.

Referred to local committee, sixth division.

From W. A. Gatley (dated August 16, 1892), enclosing a petition for new building for Soldiers' Home.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

From R. G. Callum, secretary and general manager Instantaneous Fire Alarm Company, asking the approval of the Board to introduce the boxes operated by the company.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

Lorena E. Tune (drawing); Mildred H. Herbert (substitute); E. R. Beckley, Jr. (seventh and eighth divisions).

Filed.

Leaves of absence were granted, under the rules, to the following: Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, Belle Gorham.

The following resignations were received and accepted :

E. F. Strong, Charlotte Smith, L. M. Hansome, S. P. Wilson, Sigel Roush, M. L. Peabody, all to take effect June 30, 1892.

On motion of Mr. CORNISH the minutes of the previous meeting were corrected, so that a salary (\$1,500) was transferred from the manual training (seventh and eighth divisions) to the Central High school and a \$1,200 salary substituted in its place.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal schools, submitted the following:

Designate Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt director of German instruction; Mr. E. S. Burgess, director of biological instruction; Mr. G. J. Smith, director of English; Mr. William Hood, director of chemistry; Mr. W. A. Hedrick, director of physics.

Approved.

Also the following changes:

Promote Mary Weddell to \$875 per annum, vice Charlotte Smith, resigned.

Transfer Ellen Golden from Business High school to Central High school, vice Mary Weddell, promoted.

Promote Cora Allen, teacher Eastern High school, from \$750 to \$775, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote W. L. Shinn, teacher Business High school, from \$700 to \$750 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint William Hood director of chemistry, Central High school, at \$1,500 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

Also the following appointments of janitors:

Appoint George Coville temporary janitor Central High school, to take effect July 1, 1892, vice A. T. Sherman.

Appoint J. W. Sinclair janitor Central High school, to take effect July 20, vice George Coville, temporary.

Appoint H. F. McQueeney janitor Eastern High school, to take effect July 25, 1892.

Appoint W. O. Wetzel janitor Business High school, at \$48 per month, to take effect August 1, 1892.

Promote W. O. Wetzel, janitor Business High school, from \$48 to \$60 per month, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

The following changes of janitors in the first division were submitted:

John Morton and Elizabeth, at 14th and N streets northwest, services dispensed with, to take effect June 30, 1892.

Henry Matthews appointed janitor Phelps school, to take effect August 1, 1892, vice W. O. Wetzel.

William McQueeney transferred from Harrison school to Berret school, to take effect August 15, 1892, vice H. F. McQueeney.

J. T. Moling appointed janitor Harrison school, to take effect September 7, 1892, vice William McQueeney.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B :

Promote Adelaide Davis, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade, and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, vice Sigel Roush.

Promote A. J. Bell, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade, and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, vice A. Davis, promoted.

Promote O. A. Ebert, teacher, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum.

Transfer and appoint I. E. McPherson, teacher, to third grade, at \$550 per annum.

Appoint Margaret Brosnahan and B. E. Moore, normal graduates, at \$400 per annum.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the name of R. J. Strobel to be janitor of one manual training and one cooking room, at \$4 per month each, to take effect August 1, 1892, vice Louise Mack.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Accept resignation of R. L. Harris, teacher, High school, seventh and eighth divisions, to take effect August 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Appoint F. M. Woodson teacher, at \$500 per annum.

Appoint Imogene Wormley teacher, at \$425 per annum.

Appoint Mamie Shepherd teacher, at \$425 per annum.

The above appointments to take effect September 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division, A and B.

Eighth division, A :

Accept resignation of E. L. Pindle, teacher, to take effect August 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Appoint the following teachers: E. R. Clarke at \$425 per annum; Otelia Cromwell at \$475 per annum; Blanch Young at \$475 per annum; C. H. Smyth at \$500 per annum; K. Tayleur at \$500 per annum, and M. C. Brown at \$500 per annum, said appointments to take effect September 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Eighth division, B:

Appoint the following teachers, to take effect September 1, 1892: S. C. Johnson at \$475 per annum; A. S. Payne at \$475 per annum, and B. E. Colder at \$475 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., submitted the name of R. M. Oberly to be teacher of physical culture, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

Dr. WITMER, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the first, third, fourth, seventh, and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Messrs. WHELPLEY and CORNISH, local committees of the third and eighth divisions, respectively, submitted the following report in regard to the exchange of the Blair and Logan schools referred to them at the meeting held July 27, 1892:

To the Board of Trustees, Public Schools, District of Columbia:

GENTLEMEN: The trustees of the third and eighth divisions make the following report and recommendation in regard to the petition for a transfer of the Logan building to the white schools:

It is respectfully recommended that the request of the petitioners be not granted. The information received by the local committees of the third and eighth divisions, within which the school buildings named are situated, does not confirm the statements of the petitioners; on the contrary, they are informed that the white citizens resident near the Blair school are opposed to the proposed change.

The building referred to was erected for the use of the children of colored parents. The selection of the present site was with a view to relieve the very many colored children who live a great distance from any school. The nearest school-house for colored children is nearly a mile distant from this point, and to make the change desired will deprive these colored children of a building which is centrally located between the other school buildings and entail upon them an unnecessary hardship. No request has been made in the matter by the colored people.

In regard to the accommodation of the white children, it is to be stated that the completion of the new Capitol Hill High school relieves the Peabody building, which has been occupied by the High school heretofore, thus crowding the graded schools. It is expected that the new buildings will, for the present, be sufficient to accommodate the white children and do away with half-day schools, complained of by the author of the petition.

(Signed)

J. W. WHELPLEY,
Trustee Third Division.
L. A. CORNISH,
Trustee Eighth Division.

Adopted, and a copy ordered to be furnished the honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

On motion, it was ordered that the teachers' meetings be held Monday, September 26, at such times and in such places as the superintendents may appoint.

Pending the election of officers, Mr. BRUCE presented the following:

Whereas Mr. John T. Mitchell has presided over this Board during the past two years with marked ability, fidelity, and impartiality, performing all the arduous, and sometimes difficult and delicate, duties of his position to the entire satisfaction of this Board and for the best interests of society and the cause of education: therefore,

Be it resolved, That we, the Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of the city of Washingeon, tender our thanks to President Mitchell, and as a permanent evidence of our confidence in him and our appreciation of his valuable services, the Secretary is hereby directed to record this preamble and resolution with the regular proceedings of this Board.

Adopted.

On motion of Dr. WITMER, Mr. John T. Mitchell was re-elected President, and Mr. J. G. Falck Secretary of the Board for the ensuing year.

On motion of Dr. WITMER, the hour of meeting was changed from 8 p. m. to 3 p. m.

Adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, *October 8, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date at 10 a. m., the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Mitchell, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, and Cornish.

The object of the meeting was to receive the report of the Committee on Ways and Means, etc., on the estimates for the school year 1893-'94.

The following estimates were submitted and adopted:

For superintendent first six divisions.....	\$3,500
For superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	2,500
One clerk to superintendent first six divisions and secretary to Board of Trustees.....	1,500
One clerk to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	1,000
One clerk, who shall have charge of the distribution, etc., of free text-books and supplies.....	900
One messenger to superintendent first six divisions.....	300
One messenger to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	200
	<hr/>
	\$9,900

Salaries per annum.	Number of teachers.			Aggregate amount.
	First six divisions.	7th and 8th divisions.	Total.	
\$2,500	1	--	1	\$2,500
2,000	8	3	11	22,000
1,800	--	1	1	1,800
1,500	9	2	11	16,500
1,400	4	--	4	5,600
1,300	3	1	4	5,200
1,200	12	2	14	16,800
1,100	--	3	3	3,300
1,000	36	13	49	49,000
950	18	1	19	18,050
900	5	4	9	8,100
875	3	5	8	7,000
850	10	5	15	12,750
825	49	11	60	49,500
800	28	5	33	26,400
775	57	12	69	53,475
750	15	6	21	15,750
700	78	19	97	67,900
675	4	--	4	2,700
650	66	29	95	61,750
600	4	2	6	3,600
575	1	--	1	575
550	74	38	112	61,600
525	2	--	2	1,050
500	37	71	108	54,000
475	16	6	22	10,450
450	33	8	41	18,450
425	49	12	61	25,925
400	51	13	64	25,600
Totals --	673	272	945	\$647,325

For teachers of night schools ----- \$6,000
 For contingent expenses, night schools ----- 500

Janitors.

Buildings.	Salaries.	Amount.
High school building and annex -----	\$2,000	\$2,000
Jefferson building -----	1,400	1,400
Eastern High school building (first six divisions) -----	1,200	1,200
High school building (seventh and eight divisions) -----	1,200	1,200
Franklin and Stevens buildings, each -----	1,100	2,200
Peabody building -----	1,000	1,000
Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garnett, Grant, Henry, Seaton, Sumner, Wallach, Webster buildings, each --	900	9,900

Janitors—Continued.

Buildings.	Salaries,	Amount.
Lincoln and Mott buildings, each -----	\$800	\$1,600
Abbot, Berret, John F. Cook, and Randall buildings, each -----	700	2,800
Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur, Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Bradley, Brent, Briggs, Carberry, Corcoran, Cranch, Garrison, Gid- dings, Harrison, Jackson, Jones, Lenox, Logan, Mc- Cormick, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Monroe, Morse, Phelps, Phillips, Polk, Slater, Smallwood, Taylor, Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Buren, Weightman, Wilson, Wormley buildings and one new eight-room building, each -----	500	21,500
Hillsdale, Lovejoy, Thomson, Van Buren annex (Ana- costia) buildings, each -----	250	1,000
Bennings (white), Bennings (colored), Birney, Bright- wood, Brookland, Garfield (Hamilton road), Green- leaf, High Street, Mount Pleasant, Potomac, Tenley- town, and Threlkeld buildings, each -----	165	1,986
Care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking and manual training schools, wherever located, not to exceed forty-eight (\$48) dollars per annum -----		4,176
Total -----		\$51,956
For rent of school buildings and repair shops -----		12,000
For the purchase of tools, machinery, material and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training ---		15,000
For fuel -----		30,000
For furniture for new buildings, six buildings (each \$1,400) ----		8,400
For contingent expenses, including books, stationery, printing, insurance, and other necessary items -----		30,000
For free text-books and supplies:		
Continuing the same in first six grades -----		15,000
Introducing the same into seventh and eighth grades -----		33,000
Total -----		\$48,000

NEW BUILDINGS.

Third division:

One new eight (8) room building and site, southeast, near brewery -----	\$39,000
One new eight (8) room building and site, northeast, near Boundary and brick yards -----	39,000

NEW BUILDINGS—Continued.

Fourth division :

One new eight (8) room building and addition to present site,
Four-and-a-half street southwest, south of M street----- \$37,000

Sixth division :

One new eight (8) room building on site now owned, Mount
Pleasant----- 29,000

Seventh division :

Reconstructing the Stevens building ----- 30,000

Eighth division :

One new eight (8) room building and site to relieve Garnett
building ----- 40,000

One new eight (8) room building and site, southeast----- 38,000

Repair and modernize the Wallach building ----- 11,000

The following were also recommended :

The purchase of the Miner building, the purchase of lot east of Slater
building, and the purchase of lot adjoining Curtis building on the west.

Estimates approved and a copy ordered to be sent to the honorable Com-
missioners of the District of Columbia.

Superintendent POWELL submitted the following :

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 7, 1892.

To the Board of Trustees of Public Schools, D. C. :

GENTLEMEN: The discovery of America is one of the most important
events in the history of the world since the dawn of Christianity. It will
stand to all intelligent, thinking minds for all time as one of the early
triumphs of scientific endeavor resulting in the development of a people
whose first and distinguishing characteristic is a solemn and dutiful respect
for the rights of man. Recognizing this great fact, Americans to whom the
resulting advantages and blessings have been immeasurably great should be
willing and anxious to celebrate the anniversary of this discovery. The
anniversary will be appropriately celebrated by the dedication of the
World's Fair Exposition buildings in Chicago.

Sunlight and air have been given to the myriads of things and beings that
have covered the earth since life began without diminution of supply or
impoverishment of sources, making more apparent and better understood
day by day the magnificent splendor of one, the benignant invigoration of
the other, and the sustaining power of both. Knowledge and thought may
be given to bless and enrich the recipient without impoverishment or loss to
the giver.

As light and air are free so knowledge should be free, the God-given right
of man. The free schools exist in recognition of this right.

It is especially fitting that the schools should celebrate Columbus Day.
The school officers and teachers of the District of Columbia will join in this
celebration with delight and enthusiasm. The children will show their
knowledge of the origin and growth of free institutions and their apprecia-

tion of the enjoyment of these blessings by giving willing co-operation to this celebration.

The President of the United States in accordance with a joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives has proclaimed the 21st day of October, the anniversary of the finding of America, a general holiday, recommending that the public schools of the whole land join in the celebration of that day as "Columbus Day."

The Superintendents' Department of the National Teachers' Association has taken active measures to make such celebration in the schools national.

The Southern Educational Association has given its strong endorsement to the movement recommending by unanimous resolution that the day be observed by all the schools of the South.

I have the honor to recommend that the Board of Trustees authorize and direct the schools of the District to celebrate this day in an appropriate manner and that they invite the citizens of the District to join in such celebration.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. POWELL,
Superintendent.

On motion the superintendent was empowered to carry out the recommendations contained in the communication.

Adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November 1, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair.

In the absence of the Secretary, Mr. W. J. Chinn was elected temporary Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, and Cornish.

The Committee on Annual Report submitted the report for the year 1891-'92.

Adopted and ordered that 3,000 copies of the same be printed.

Mr. DARLINGTON submitted a communication from Mr. Paul E. Johnson offering to rent to the schools a building situated on G street, between Seventh and Eighth streets northeast, for the purpose of a cooking or manual training school.

Referred to Committee on Industrial Instruction, with power to act in the matter.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *December 13, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

A communication from A. M. Dewey, for the citizens of Brookland, was read, asking that the "Board take such steps at once as will secure from the present Congress the appropriation necessary to enable your honorable body to provide means for the education of the children in this section of the District."

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

A communication from the Honorable Commissioners, D. C. (No. 188, 758), dated December 7, 1892, was read, notifying the President of the Board, and through him the Board, that the commission of J. F. Hayre, janitor of the Lenox School, as an additional private of the Metropolitan Police Force, had been revoked.

Referred to Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division.

Extensions to leaves of absence from December 1, 1892, were granted under the rules to Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, Belle Gorham and Sadie E. Simons.

An application for a position as janitor was received from Thomas Cox and placed on file.

The resignations of Marie Schiller, teacher of German, Eastern high school; of L. S. Weightman, teacher, 2b division—to take effect December 31, 1892; and the resignation of L. R. Hunter, teacher Orphans' Home school, to take effect August 31, were read and accepted.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the following recommendations from that Committee:

Assign E. A. Hummer and Marion Clifton, normal graduates, to the Normal school at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Transfer L. G. Saxon from Business to Central high school, and P. F. Gadsden from Central to Business high school, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote the following teachers, Eastern high school, to take effect September 1, 1892:

E. A. Glover from \$775 to \$800 per annum; Cora Allen, Caroline Lorman and Phoebe Holmes from \$750 to \$775 per annum.

Transfer A. M. Robinson from first division and assign to Western high school at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Philip Gerry teacher, Business high school, at \$750 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, vice A. A. Wheat, resignation accepted.

Appoint D. L. Smith teacher, Business high school, at \$750 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint Bertha Gardner teacher, Eastern high school, at \$400 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint E. C. Burchard teacher of German, Eastern High School, at \$650 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893, vice Marie Schiller, resignation accepted.

Approved.

On motion, M. A. Blandy was transferred from first division and made assistant to the supervisor of primary grades, at \$750 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers, to take effect September 1, 1892: C. K. Finckel, from \$775 to \$800 per annum; A. T. Lyon, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, vice E. E. York; Bertha J. Armstrong, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice Anne Wilson; L. H. Clements, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice A. T. Lyon; B. Q. Dillon, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice B. J. Armstrong; H. C. Lasier, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice L. H. Clements; Blanche Smith, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice B. Q. Dillon; M. J. Davenport, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice H. C. Lasier; H. R. Helmick, from \$475 to \$500 per annum; C. A. Ebert, from first to second grade.

Assign the following normal graduates to first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892: M. W. Hoover, Rosa Stutz, Georgie Anderson, T. M. Crew.

Appoint K. M. Raber teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Fenton Mann to take charge of one cooking-room at \$4 per month, to take effect September 28, 1892.

Reduce H. R. Helmick, teacher, from \$500 to \$475 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Promote F. I. Galeski, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892, vice M. A. Blandy.

Appoint J. B. Springer temporary teacher at \$1,300 per annum, to take effect October 7, 1892, vice W. B. Patterson, transferred.

Appoint M. A. Brosius temporary teacher at \$1,300 per annum, to take effect October 28, 1892, vice J. B. Springer, resigned.

Transfer M. Keogh, teacher, from 6b division and assign to first grade, to take effect October 1, 1892.

B. W. Murch, teacher, transferred from fifth division and appointed prin-

Principal Force School at \$1,300 per annum, to take effect November 1, 1892, vice M. A. Brosius, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Promote B. Campbell, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, vice R. R. Seiffert.

Promote M. R. Lyddane, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, vice B. Campbell.

Promote M. W. Cameron, teacher, from first to second grade.

Promote M. E. Draney, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, and reduce to \$450, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Assign Florence Shuffle and M. L. Murphy to second grade.

Assign M. R. O'Brien and K. M. Jaquette, normal graduates, to first grade at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Transfer F. M. Merillat, teacher, from 2b division and promote to fourth grade at \$650 per annum, to take effect November 1, 1892, vice Nina Gunion, resigned.

Transfer D. W. Boyd, teacher, from 2b division and assign to third grade.

Promote M. Goetz from first to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892.

Promote M. W. Cameron, teacher, from \$450 to \$500 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892.

Appoint Blanche Street temporary teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice M. Goetz, promoted, and appoint permanent teacher, to take effect December 1, 1892.

[The following changes were submitted for 2b division :

Transfer F. M. Moore, teacher, from fourth division and assign to sixth grade, at \$775 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote the following, to take effect September 1, 1892: E. W. Meloy, from \$475 to \$500; E. T. Schutt, from \$425 to \$450; A. S. Tucker, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Transfer M. R. O'Brien, teacher, from 2a division, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Promote E. P. Kirke, teacher, from fourth to sixth grade and from \$650 to \$775 per annum, to take effect October 8, 1892, vice F. D. Foster, resigned.

Promote A. H. Peabody, teacher, from second to fourth grade and from \$475 to \$650 per annum, to take effect October 8, 1892, vice E. P. Kirke.

Appoint Allie Stevenson teacher second grade, at \$475 per annum, to take effect October 8, 1892, vice A. H. Peabody, promoted.

Transfer M. Callaghan from 6a division and assign at same salary, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Reduce E. T. Schutt, teacher, from \$450 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint N. Claspy janitor of two manual training rooms, at \$4 per month each, to take effect October 1, 1892, vice R. G. Boyd, resigned.

Transfer M. Keogh, teacher, from first division, to take effect November 1, 1892.

Promote K. C. Babbington, teacher, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice S. E. Saunders, resigned.

Promote M. I. Furmage, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice K. C. Babbington.

Promote J. T. Cavanagh, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice M. I. Furmage.

Promote B. H. Caron, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice J. T. Cavanagh.

Transfer Bessie English, teacher, from 2a division and assign to same grade.

Promote the following teachers, to take effect November 1, 1892: M. E. Wood, from \$475 to \$500; S. Purcell, from \$450 to \$475; A. S. Tucker, from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint R. Moore temporary teacher, from November 1 to November 11, 1892, inclusive, at \$400 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, the following recommendations were submitted for that division:

Promote Emilie Devlin and M. E. Graves, teachers, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Assign the following normal graduates at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892: I. E. Kehr to second grade, and B. M. Hunter and A. M. Roberts to first grade.

Appoint Mary Towner temporary teacher, at \$1,500 per annum, to take effect October 4, 1892, vice J. J. Chickering, resigned.

Transfer W. B. Patterson, teacher, from first division and assign to eighth grade at \$1,500 per annum, to take effect October 7, 1892, vice Mary Towner, temporary.

Reduce Emilie Devlin, teacher, from \$475 to \$450 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The following recommendations were submitted for the fourth division:

Transfer Wilbur Hauxhurst, teacher, from 6b division and appoint principal Amidon School, sixth grade, at \$775 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

R. A. Garrett, principal Amidon School, reduced to teacher fifth grade, at \$700 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote J. P. McCauley, principal Greenleaf School, from \$575 to \$600 per annum, and I. R. Hazen, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum, each to take effect September 1, 1892.

+ Assign M. C. Everett, normal graduate, to first grade at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Mattie Slaughter teacher at \$450 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote Grace Lewis, teacher, fifth grade, from \$400 to \$475 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote Flora Robertson and Martha Berry, teachers, from first to second grade, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Bessie E. Taylor teacher first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint M. E. Jordan janitor, Gardner building, at \$4 per month, to take effect September 16, 1892.

Appoint W. G. Divine janitor of one manual training-room at \$4 per month, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Transfer M. E. Teel, teacher, from 6b division and appoint to first grade.

Promote S. M. Ryder from \$1,100 to \$1,200 per annum, vice B. W. Murch, transferred, and L. A. Bradley, teacher, from \$1,000 to \$1,100 per annum, vice S. M. Ryder, promoted, both to take effect November 1, 1892.

Appoint A. Nichols teacher, eighth grade, at \$1,000 per annum, to take effect November 1, 1892, vice L. A. Bradley, promoted.

Also the following changes, to take effect December 1, 1892:

Promote T. C. Roeser, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, vice A. Nichols, resigned.

Promote B. Beckham, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$700 to \$825 per annum, vice T. C. Roeser.

Promote K. Robertson, teacher, from fifth to sixth grade at same salary, vice B. Beckham.

Promote Maggie Noud, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice K. Robertson.

Promote M. A. McMonigle, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice Maggie Noud.

Promote Hettie Bell, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, vice M. A. McMonigle.

Promote Bessie E. Taylor, teacher, from \$400 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint C. E. Toner teacher second grade, at \$400 per annum, vice Hettie Bell.

Transfer F. Jackson, janitor, from Weightman to Grant school, vice A. B. King.

Appoint Eli Sherwood janitor, Weightman school, vice F. Jackson, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for 6a and 6b divisions:

6a division:

Promote S. S. Smith and L. I. Hawkesworth, teachers, from \$825 to \$850 per annum.

Promote J. E. Syphax, teacher, from \$550 to \$575 per annum.

Change A. M. Waring, teacher, from second to first grade.

Transfer Matheil Williams and M. V. Dickerson, teachers, from 6b division, and assign to first grade, at \$425 per annum each.

Assign M. E. Drown, normal graduate, to second grade, Soldiers' Home, at \$450 per annum.

Assign F. O. Talbott and M. R. Goines, normal graduates, to first and second grades, respectively, at \$400 per annum.

Appoint Marguerite La Gorce teacher of second grade at \$450 per annum.

The above to take effect September 1, 1892.

Also the following, to take effect October 1, 1892:

L. P. Bailey, teacher, promoted from \$425 to \$500, and F. O. Talbott, teacher, from \$400 to \$500 per annum.

Transfer M. Gallagher from 2b division and assign to first grade, at \$425 per annum.

Appoint Roy Hughes janitor Mt. Pleasant School, vice Lycurgus Ackiss, and Henry Nichols janitor Brightwood School, vice Robert Savoy.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD also recommended the following names to be placed on the list of substitute teachers:

Clara Reynolds, Irene Brown, Serena Spencer, Carrie Ayer, Etta Searle, A. M. Yeabower, Grace Cauldwell.

Approved.

6b division:

Promote the following:

M. L. Frederich, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice W. Hauxhurst, transferred.

James Steward, principal Benning Road school, and F. J. Cardoza, principal Garfield school, from \$800 to \$825 per annum each.

C. M. T. Brandt, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum.

Transfer M. G. Young, teacher, from 6a division and assign to fourth grade, at \$650 per annum, vice M. L. Frederich, promoted.

Assign the following normal graduates to first grade:

E. C. Hinckel, M. L. Williams, M. E. Teel, M. Keogh, L. R. Divine, at \$400 per annum each, and M. B. Thomas, M. C. Burks at \$425 per annum each.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1892.

Reduce C. M. T. Brandt, teacher, from \$500 to \$475 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint I. A. Green teacher second grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1892, vice K. H. Sullivan, resigned.

Promote B. M. Nash, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Bruce, Mr. CORNISH submitted the name of W. T. S. Jackson to be teacher in the High school, seventh and eighth divisions, at \$750 per annum, to take effect October 24, 1892.

Approved.

Also the following recommendations for the seventh division :

Appoint H. Thompson janitor, Phillips school, to take effect October 1, 1892, vice J. S. Myers.

Promote I. A. Wormley, teacher, from \$425 to \$500 per annum, to take effect December 15, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

8a division :

Promote the following teachers, to take effect December 1, 1892 : A. R. Bowen, from \$650 to \$700 per annum ; L. S. Chase, from \$550 to \$650 per annum ; M. A. Ross, from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint Eliza Matthews teacher, at \$425 per annum, to take effect December 15, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

8b division :

Grant leave of absence, under the rules, to N. T. Jackson, teacher, beginning December 1, 1892.

Granted.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Music, etc., recommended the following :

Promote A. E. Bentley, teacher, from \$750 to \$800 per annum.

Appoint E. J. C. Pond teacher of music, at \$400 per annum.

The above to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing and Night Schools, recommended the following :

Appoint A. A. Pelton teacher of manual training, at \$700 per annum.

Promote the following : A. A. McKnew, teacher of drawing, from \$650 to \$700 per annum ; Z. H. Brockett, teacher of physical culture, from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote R. M. Oberly, teacher of physical culture, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.
Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing and Night Schools, submitted the following recommendations:

Assign teachers of night schools as follows:

First Six Divisions:

HIGH SCHOOL.—F. A. Springer, principal; J. M. Fisher, E. W. Williams, F. V. Baldwin, Ellen Golden, A. T. Lyon, D. P. Mussey, assistants.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL.—P. M. Hughes, principal; B. W. Murch, P. Gerry, A. E. Galeski, assistants.

HENRY SCHOOL.—S. M. Ryder, principal; E. P. Ryder, E. V. Scott, A. Chesney, assistants.

WALLACH SCHOOL.—Annie Beers, principal; Isa Walker, B. L. Woodward, S. K. Woodward, assistants.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL.—S. E. Kramer, principal; M. V. Lithgow, W. L. Shinn, A. M. Foley, assistants.

MOTT SCHOOL.—R. L. Mitchell, principal; J. M. Spears, Matheil Williams, assistants.

HILLSDALE SCHOOL.—U. G. Black, principal; F. B. S. Johnson, assistant.

COOKING SCHOOL.—E. S. Jacobs, principal.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions:

STEVENS SCHOOL.—E. W. Brown, principal; D. B. Thompson, K. U. Alexander, A. E. Cole, Serena Spencer.

COOK SCHOOL.—W. B. Evans, principal; A. T. Bowen, T. R. Holmes, H. C. Smith.

WORMLEY SCHOOL.—A. M. Mason, M. A. Allen, C. J. Reynolds, S. Hall.

LINCOLN SCHOOL.—J. E. Syphax, principal; A. E. Alexander, R. A. Lee, M. A. D. Madre.

GARNETT SCHOOL.—J. W. Cromwell, principal; D. N. Coleman, M. H. Somerville, S. W. Brown.

RANDALL SCHOOL.—J. Storum, principal; M. L. Jordan, A. R. Bowen, Frances Payne.

COOKING SCHOOL.—Stevens School: M. B. Cook, teacher. Randall School: M. E. Ware, teacher.

To take effect October 24, 1892.

Approved.

Also the following changes in the night schools :

Appoint M. G. Hughes teacher Jefferson night school, to take effect November 2, 1892, vice M. V. Lithgow, resigned.

Appoint B. W. Murch principal of Curtis night school, to take effect November 14, 1892.

Appoint A. E. Hopkins teacher Franklin night school, to take effect November 14, 1892, vice B. W. Murch.

Appoint C. K. Finckel principal Newsboys' Home night school, to take effect November 28, 1892.

Approved.

The Committee on Teachers and Janitors submitted the following :

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 24, 1892.

To the Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia.

GENTLEMEN : The Committee on Teachers and Janitors have the honor to recommend that, in accordance with the results of the examination of candidates for teachers' certificates, held November 18 and 19, 1892, certificates be awarded as follows :

Third class : Blanche E. Seaver, Myrtie G. Young, Blanche Street, Ida A. Green and Katherine Bohrer.

Second class : Carrie E. Toner, Helen I. Walsh and Theodosia R. Rupli.

First class : M. G. Hime, Esther L. Lackey, K. U. Neale, E. E. Reiley, Rosalind Moore, Marguerite Lasier, M. E. Brady and J. A. Bicksler.

On motion the report was adopted, except in the case of Mrs. M. G. Hime, to whom a certificate was refused.

On motion of Mr. Darlington, Mrs. Mary A. Burns was placed on the list of substitute teachers (cooking).

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., returned back the communication of Paul E. Johnson, referred to the Committee by the Board at a meeting held November 1, 1892, stating that no rooms were needed for industrial instruction.

Adopted, and the Secretary directed to so inform Mr. Johnson.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations for the various divisions.

Approved.

The President announced that the standing committees would be the same as during the past year.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 10, 1893.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings held September 17, October 8, November 1, and December 13, 1892, was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

The following resignations, to take effect December 31, 1892, were read and accepted: Bettie Copenhaver, training teacher, Normal school; E. C. Weaver, directress of sewing; J. M. Fisher, teacher eighth grade and principal of Van Buren school; S. K. Woodward, teacher fifth grade; M. L. Frederich, teacher fifth grade; Eva Julihn, teacher second grade.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and reports of substitute service rendered during the months of September, October, November, December, 1892:

Reports of Substitute Service for the Month of September, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
First Division:				
Force	1	Berret	1	2
Second Division—A:				
Polk	2½			2½
Third Division:				
Towers	2			2
Fifth Division:				
Weightman	2			2
Sixth Division—A:				
Brookland	3	Wilson	2	5
Sixth Division—B:				
Tyler	2	Birney	2	5
Cranch	1			5
High schools				5
Total				23½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Stevens -----	2	-----	-----	2
Eighth Division—A :				
Banneker -----	3	-----	-----	3
Total -----		-----	-----	5
Grand total -----		-----	-----	28½

October, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Dennison -----	2	Harrison -----	2	
Phelps -----	1	Berret -----	0½	
				5½
Second Division—A :				
Polk -----	27½	Henry -----	6	
Webster -----	3½	Seaton -----	1	
				38
Second Division—B :				
Twining -----	6	Madison -----	4	
				10
Third Division :				
Towers -----	17	Wallach -----	2½	
Brent -----	2			21½
Fourth Division :				
Greenleaf -----	9	Jefferson -----	7½	
Smallwood -----	5	Amidon -----	3	
Bradley -----	2½			27
Fifth Division :				
Threlkeld -----	6	Grant -----	3	
Addison -----	2	Corcoran -----	2	
Weightman -----	1			14
Sixth Division—A :				
Brookland -----	20	Mott -----	2	
				22
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren -----	10½	Giesboro -----	1	
				11½
High schools -----				20
Total -----				169½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Stevens	2½			2½
Eighth Division—A :				
Banneker	7	Logan		
Cook	3	Garnet	6	
Jones	1½	Lovejoy	3	
			1	
Eighth Division—B :				
Lincoln	16	Ambush		21½
Bowen	3	Giddings	5	
Bell	0½		1	
Total				19½
Grand total				43½
				213

November, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Harrison	10½	Adams		
Thomson	2	Phelps	6	
Force	1		1	
				20½
Second Division—A :				
Webster	6	Polk		
Henry	5	Seaton	3	
			1½	
Second Division—B :				
Twining	1½	Blake		15½
Madison	1		1	
				3½
Third Division :				
Towers	4	Brent	4	
Peabody	3	Mauzy	2	
Carberry	1	Lenox	0½	
				14½
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	3½	Potomac	2½	
Jefferson	1½	Amidon	1	
				8½
Fifth Division :				
Threlkeld	14	Weightman	4½	
Grant	1			19½
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	9	Brightwood	2	
				11
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren	7	Hillsdale	6	
Benning Road	4	Giesboro	3	
Tyler	2½	Cranch	1	
				23½
High schools				21
Total				137½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Stevens	6	Garrison	1	
				7
Eighth Division—A :				
Banneker	9½	Jones	8½	
Garnet	5	Slater	3	
Lovejoy	1	Logan	2	
				29
Eighth Division—B :				
Ambush	17	Bell	3	
Bowen	3	Giddings	2	
Lincoln	0½			25½
High school				1
Total				62½
Grand total				200

December, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Harrison	18	Adams	6	
Berret	6	Thomson	4½	
Force	1	Phelps	1	
				36½
Second Division—A :				
Webster	8½	Abbot	4	
Henry	3	Polk	3	
Seaton	2	Morse	1	
				21½
Second Division—B :				
Arthur	4	Blake	2	
Taylor	2½	Blair	2	
Madison	1			11½
Third Division :				
Peabody	20½	Wallach	4	
Carberry	3½	Lenox	2	
Towers	1			31
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	9	Amidon	4	
Greenleaf	3	Jefferson	1½	
Smallwood	1	Potomac	1	
				19½
Fifth Division :				
Threlkeld	15	Grant	10	
Curtis	8	Weightman	2½	
Addison	1			½
Sixth Division—A :				
Brightwood	9	Monroe	2	
Mott	2	Wilson	1	
				14

Abstract of Reports for September, 1892.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.															SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.										Grand Total.								
	First Division.	Second Division—A.		Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High Schools.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.		Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
								White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.				White.	Colored.	Total.										
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	2,639	2,608	2,808	3,285	2,337	2,323	905	852	1,757	1,486	466	1,952	810	346	146	351	1,653	46	-----	20,060	1,318	21,408	1,159	2,925	2,792	409	24	-----	9,309	20,090	10,927	30,717		
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,297	2,350	2,508	2,037	2,063	2,086	777	696	1,473	1,354	412	1,766	810	344	140	348	1,642	46	-----	18,060	1,108	19,168	2,563	2,411	2,367	398	24	-----	7,763	18,060	8,871	28,901		
3. Average number of pupils in daily a	2,261	2,333	2,479	2,911	2,037	2,035	767	689	1,456	1,345	404	1,749	810	341	137	347	1,635	46	-----	17,849	1,093	18,942	2,537	2,392	2,346	396	24	-----	7,695	17,849	8,788	26,027		
4. Percentage of attendance	98.4	99.0	98.8	99.1	98.3	97.6	98.7	98.9	98.9	99.2	97.9	98.9	100.0	99.4	98.3	99.5	99.6	100.0	-----	98.7	98.6	98.7	97.6	99.1	99.1	99.4	100.0	-----	99.0	98.7	98.8	98.8		
5. Number of teachers employed	*67	*65	*72	*79	*57	*64	*24	24	48	*36	17	56	38	13	7	11	69	7	51	594	41	635	*73	*72	*67	17	4	23	256	594	297	891		
6. Number of cases of tardiness	28	8	14	1	5	20	8	-----	8	3	2	5	-----	1	-----	5	6	-----	-----	93	2	95	3	1	8	4	-----	16	93	18	111			
7. Number of cases of corporal punish	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
8. Number of pupils dismissed	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		

Abstract of Reports for October, 1892.

1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	089	2,993	3,415	3,760	2,692	2,908	1,072	1,239	2,311	1,761	698	2,549	835	381	166	388	1,770	46	-----	23,596	1,937	25,533	4,228	4,469	4,075	441	26	-----	13,239	23,596	15,176	32,721
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	246	2,866	3,169	3,751	2,569	2,702	981	1,053	2,034	1,635	621	2,256	821	369	161	374	1,725	46	-----	22,190	1,674	23,864	3,695	3,622	3,187	430	26	-----	10,960	22,190	12,634	34,824
3. Average number of pupils in daily	311	2,750	3,001	3,656	2,438	2,556	913	1,003	1,916	1,559	578	2,137	800	355	155	362	1,672	45	-----	21,101	1,581	22,682	3,584	3,511	3,075	419	25	-----	10,614	21,101	12,195	33,296
Percentage of attendance	98.9	96.0	91.5	93.4	94.1	94.6	93.1	95.3	94.2	95.3	93.1	94.7	97.3	96.1	96.6	96.8	96.9	98.6	-----	95.3	94.5	95.3	96.9	96.9	96.4	97.5	99.6	-----	96.8	95.3	96.5	95.7
Number of teachers employed	*67	*65	*71	*79	*57	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	7	52	596	41	637	*73	*73	*66	18	4	23	257	596	298	894
Number of cases of tardiness	29	240	394	23	216	449	154	74	228	32	92	124	95	40	13	69	217	5	-----	2,259	166	2,425	168	158	166	13	-----	505	2,259	671	2,930	
Number of cases of corporal punishment	1	-----	-----	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	11	19	1	1	7	-----	-----	9	8	20	28	
Number of pupils dismissed	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	3	-----	3	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	3	1	4	

* Includes one (1) Superintending Principal.

Abstract of Reports for November, 1892.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																				SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.										GRAND TOTAL.		
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.				
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.											
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	3,110	2,978	3,320	3,683	2,552	2,890	1,061	1,177	2,238	1,715	724	2,439	835	368	165	387	1,755	50	-----	23,109	1,901	25,010	4,034	3,772	3,395	435	26	-----	11,662	23,109	13,563	36,672	
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	3,011	2,870	3,144	3,563	2,519	2,743	986	1,107	2,093	1,614	653	2,267	823	359	156	370	1,708	48	-----	22,206	1,760	23,966	3,679	3,647	3,219	429	26	-----	11,000	22,206	12,760	33,966	
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,797	2,722	2,915	3,373	2,341	2,562	869	1,020	1,989	1,507	581	2,088	791	345	148	353	1,637	48	-----	20,871	1,601	22,472	3,499	3,473	3,055	414	25	-----	10,456	20,871	12,057	32,928	
4. Percentage of attendance	92.9	94.1	92.7	94.7	93.1	93.2	88.5	92.2	90.4	93.3	89.0	92.1	95.1	96.0	94.6	95.5	95.8	99.4	-----	93.4	91.0	93.1	95.0	95.2	94.9	96.6	99.7	-----	95.1	93.4	94.5	94.3	
5. Number of teachers employed	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	7	52	596	41	637	*73	*74	*65	18	4	23	257	596	298	852	
6. Number of cases of tardiness	533	302	377	141	239	433	182	102	284	60	101	161	154	41	13	116	324	8	-----	2,599	203	2,802	221	216	182	30	-----	649	2,599	298	3,197		
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	5	5	4	3	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	8	13	3	2	12	-----	-----	-----	17	5	25	49	
8. Number of pupils dismissed	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----

Abstract of Reports for December, 1892.

1. Whole number of pupils enrolled -----	3,062	2,886	3,140	3,645	2,525	2,837	1,027	1,112	2,129	1,650	683	2,333	833	364	163	373	1,733	50	-----	22,545	1,795	24,340	3,777	3,652	3,231	426	26	-----	11,112	22,545	12,907	33,964
2. Average number of pupils enrolled -----	2,917	2,832	3,068	3,494	2,381	2,696	972	1,042	2,014	1,542	625	2,167	812	351	156	362	1,681	50	-----	21,633	1,667	23,300	3,606	3,463	3,087	419	26	-----	10,601	21,633	12,268	32,864
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance -----	2,675	2,594	2,809	3,284	2,196	2,461	854	947	1,801	1,430	539	1,969	769	334	146	337	1,586	48	-----	19,939	1,486	21,425	3,425	3,298	2,898	399	25	-----	10,045	19,939	11,531	31,476
4. Percentage of attendance -----	91.7	93.0	91.5	94.0	91.9	91.2	88.2	90.9	89.6	92.6	86.2	90.8	94.7	95.1	93.7	93.1	94.3	96.1	-----	92.3	89.2	92.1	94.9	95.0	93.8	95.2	99.5	-----	94.7	92.3	93.9	93.6
5. Number of teachers employed -----	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	7	52	596	41	637	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	596	299	857
6. Number of cases of tardiness -----	488	259	355	146	182	356	150	105	255	48	110	158	213	50	13	103	379	4	-----	2,467	215	2,682	199	154	175	35	-----	563	2,467	778	3,245	
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	4	-----	3	3	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	3	15	4	3	5	-----	-----	-----	12	12	15	40
8. Number of pupils dismissed -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1	4

*Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

First Six Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road	15	Hillsdale	7	
Cranch	1	Giesboro	1	
Birney	0½			
High schools				24½
				20½
Total				215½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Garrison	5	Briggs	3	
Stevens	2	Sumner	1½	
Magruder	1			12½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	4	Jones	2	
Banneker	1			7
Eighth Division—B :				
Bowen	9	Ambush	4	
Bell	2	Lincoln	2	
Randall	2			19
Total				38½
Grand total				254

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, recommended the following :

"Promote Edith Compton, teacher Central high school, and A. M. Robinson, teacher Western high school, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Grant leave of absence, under the rules, beginning January 1, 1893, to H. R. Helmick, teacher.

Granted.

Appoint Marguerite Lasier teacher second grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Promote J. H. Spies, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

2a division :

Accept resignation of J. I. Murray, teacher seventh grade, and Rena Shuster, teacher first grade, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Extend leave of absence of R. R. Seiffert for three months from January 1, 1893.

Granted.

Promote the following teachers : W. C. Hartman, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825, vice J. I. Murray, resignation accepted ; M. R. McCauslen, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 ; E. V. Boss, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 ; A. M. Doyle, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 ; E. Scrivener, from first to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint Theodosia R. Rupli teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice E. Scrivener, promoted.

Transfer Grace A. Walker, teacher, from 6a division and assign to third grade, vice E. Eisenbeiss, deceased.

Transfer M. E. Drown, teacher, from 6a division and assign to first grade at \$400 per annum.

Appoint Hiram Welty janitor, Polk school, vice J. C. Wheate, Jr., resigned.

The above to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following for 2b division :

Appoint Harry M. Cross janitor, Twining school, vice T. J. Boyd, resigned, and F. O. Cross janitor, to take charge of two manual-training rooms, same building, at \$8 per month, vice N. Claspy, resigned ; both appointments to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEX, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for 2b division :

Promote M. R. O'Brien, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint Rosalind Moore teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice L. S. Weightman, resignation accepted.

Above promotion and appointment to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following, to take effect January 1, 1893, for the third division :

Promote teachers as follows : M. L. Stephens, from \$475 to \$500, vice Eva Julihn, resignation accepted ; R. G. Carraher, from \$450 to \$475 ; C. W. Koontz, from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint Katherine Bohrer teacher, second grade, at \$400 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following promotions for that division:

Elizabeth Barnes and Mattie Slaughter, teachers, from \$450 to \$475, and M. C. Everett, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the promotion of Zula Walker, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for 6a division:

Promote A. O. Stafford and A. P. Lewis, teachers, from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint K. U. Neale teacher, third grade, Monroe school, at \$550 per annum, vice Grace A. Walker, transferred.

Appoint Helen I. Walsh teacher, Soldier's Home school, at \$450 per annum, vice M. E. Drown, transferred.

The above to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following for 6b division:

Promote C. G. Brewer, teacher, from sixth to eighth grade and to principalship of Van Buren school, at \$1,000 per annum, vice J. M. Fisher, resignation accepted.

Appoint B. E. Seaver teacher, sixth grade, at \$775 per annum, vice C. G. Brewer.

Promote M. G. Young, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice M. L. Frederich, resignation accepted.

Promote S. A. Tichenor, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice S. K. Woodward, resignation accepted.

Promote L. J. Reinburg, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice S. A. Tichenor.

Promote C. A. D. Luebker, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice M. G. Young.

Promote M. E. McCormick, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice C. A. D. Luebker.

Promote Grace Hunter, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice L. J. Reinburg.

Promote Frances Hartstall, teacher, from first to second grade, vice Grace Hunter.

Promote E. L. Erb, teacher, from first to second grade, vice M. E. McCormick.

Appoint E. E. Reiley teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice Frances Hartstall.

Appoint E. J. Lackey teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice E. L. Erb.

Promote the following teachers: C. M. T. Brandt, from \$475 to \$500; M. B. Thomas, B. M. Nash, and E. F. Blackwell, from \$425 to \$450; M. L. Williams and I. A. Green, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

The promotions of M. G. Young, C. A. D. Luebker, M. E. McCormick, and E. L. Erb and the appointment of E. J. Lackey to be temporary, subject to the approval of Dr. Witmer.

The above changes to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division, Mr. CORNISH submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignations of H. F. M. Bruce, L. T. Jones, and A. L. Matthews, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Promote the following teachers: M. P. Shadd, to \$1,300; L. Cook, to \$1,000, vice M. P. Shadd; C. A. Jones, to \$825 per annum, vice F. S. Bruce, changed to sixth grade and \$775 per annum at her own request; C. Johnson, from \$400 to \$500, the foregoing promotions to take effect September 1, 1892; and M. E. Tilghman, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825; C. J. Payne, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775; A. E. Cole, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700; A. Ross, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650; M. L. Bowie, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint the following to positions as teachers: J. C. Nalle, at \$875 per annum, vice L. Cook; Lee A. Cornish, at \$500 per annum, both appointments to take effect September 1, 1892; and H. B. Quander, at \$500; R. J. Gray, at \$500, and C. C. Thomas, at \$500 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following for 8a division:

Accept resignation of C. A. Jones, teacher, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Promote R. A. Boston, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. CORNISH, Lucy Stannard was placed on the list of substitute teachers for the seventh division.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Grant leave of absence for three months from January 1, 1893, to M. A. Ross, teacher.

Granted.

Accept resignation of M. R. Thomas, teacher, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Promote the following teachers: H. V. Bruce, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775; A. T. Bowen, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$650 to \$700; H. A. Hebborn, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650; M. Liggons from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint the following to positions as teachers: A. V. Williams and L. E. Perry, each at \$500 per annum.

Appoint William Buckner janitor, Jones school, vice L. Russell.

The above changes to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. CORNISH, the following were placed on the list of substitute teachers.

For 8a division:

Serena Spencer, Rebecca J. Bruce, Letitia E. Perry, Belle James, L. A. Bruce, E. J. Smith, H. C. Smith, Kate S. Morton, Dora Hopson, Eliza Thornton, Mary Dabney.

For 8b division:

Mary A. Kennedy, Estelle Dickson, Alice V. Williams, M. A. Sadgwar, Lillie Tyler, Lula Lucas, Mary Armistead, L. A. Bruce, M. V. Wilson, Marie Thomas.

M. Thompson and Gussie Moore substitute sewing teachers, seventh and eighth divisions.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., recommended the promotion of E. J. C. Pond, teacher of music, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., recommended the following:

Promote M. W. Cate to directress of sewing, for remainder of current year, at \$900 per annum, vice E. O. Weaver, resignation accepted.

Appoint A. M. Wells teacher of sewing, at \$500 per annum, vice M. W. Cate, promoted.

The above to take effect January 1, 1893.

Approved.

Also the following appointments and promotions of teachers in the public night schools:

HIGH SCHOOL.—C. A. Springer, vice J. M. Fisher; M. E. Taylor, vice D. P. Mussey.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL.—B. J. Armstrong, vice A. L. Galeski.

WALLACH SCHOOL.—M. V. Lithgow, vice S. K. Woodward.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 14, 1893.*

No quorum.

MARCH 14, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting (January 10) was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were presented:

From John H. Brooks (dated February 1, 1893), addressed to the Honorable Commissioners and by them transmitted to the Board of Trustees, calling "attention to a general neglect as to the heating and ventilating apparatus in the schools."

Reports submitted from the Superintendents and the same, with the communication, forwarded to the Honorable Commissioners.

From the Inspector of Buildings, through the Honorable Commissioners, forwarding "complaint of Mr. E. F. Vermillion, assistant inspector of buildings, of neglect of Mr. Wilkes, janitor of colored high school.

Report, with communication, transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners.

From George I. Jones, through the Honorable Commissioners, requesting "permission to sell cakes, candies, &c., around the school buildings."

Returned to the Honorable Commissioners with the statement that the Board declines to grant permission in the case.

From John C. Hart, complaining of the bad condition of the yard at the Stevens school, and stating that the health of the children will be impaired if the evil is not remedied.

Referred to Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division.

The resignations of B. Q. Dillon and L. C. Enthoffer, teachers, were read and accepted to take effect January 31, 1893.

Extensions of leaves of absence were granted from March 1, 1893, to Sadie E. Simons, Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, R. R. Seiffert, and Belle Gorham; and from April 1, 1893, to H. R. Helmick.

Leave of absence was granted for one month, from March 12, 1893, to B. E. Taylor, and for three months, under the rules, from April 1, 1893, to M. S. Slaughter.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 14, 1893.*

No quorum.

MARCH 14, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting (January 10) was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were presented:

From John H. Brooks (dated February 1, 1893), addressed to the Honorable Commissioners and by them transmitted to the Board of Trustees, calling "attention to a general neglect as to the heating and ventilating apparatus in the schools."

Reports submitted from the Superintendents and the same, with the communication, forwarded to the Honorable Commissioners.

From the Inspector of Buildings, through the Honorable Commissioners, forwarding "complaint of Mr. E. F. Vermillion, assistant inspector of buildings, of neglect of Mr. Wilkes, janitor of colored high school.

Report, with communication, transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners.

From George I. Jones, through the Honorable Commissioners, requesting "permission to sell cakes, candies, &c., around the school buildings."

Returned to the Honorable Commissioners with the statement that the Board declines to grant permission in the case.

From John C. Hart, complaining of the bad condition of the yard at the Stevens school, and stating that the health of the children will be impaired if the evil is not remedied.

Referred to Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division.

The resignations of B. Q. Dillon and L. C. Enthoffer, teachers, were read and accepted to take effect January 31, 1893.

Extensions of leaves of absence were granted from March 1, 1893, to Sadie E. Simons, Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, R. R. Seiffert, and Belle Gorham; and from April 1, 1893, to H. R. Helmick.

Leave of absence was granted for one month, from March 12, 1893, to B. E. Taylor, and for three months, under the rules, from April 1, 1893, to M. S. Slaughter.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Briggs	38	Garrison	28	
Sumner	4½	Wormley	4	
Magruder	2	Stevens	1	
				77½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	21½	Slater	12	
Cook	8½	Banneker	4	
Jones	3	Logan	1	
				50
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall	23	Bowen	22	
Giddings	13	Lincoln	4	
Ambush	1			
High school				63
Normal school			17	
			9	
Total				216½
Grand total				497½

February, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Force	10	Berret	4	
Phelps	4	Adams	3	
Harrison	2	Franklin	1½	
Thomson	1			25½
Second Division—A :				
Seaton	9	Webster	9	
Henry	8½	Abbot	6	
Morse	0½			33
Second Division—B :				
Taylor	18	Twining	6	
Blair	3	Arthur	2½	
Blake	2	Madison	1½	
				33
Third Division :				
Lenox	18½	Wallach	13	
Towers	6	Carberry	6	
Peabody	3	Maury	0½	
				47
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	11	Bradley	6	
Amidon	3	Smallwood	1	
Greenleaf	1			22
Fifth Division :				
Weightman	16	Grant	7	
Addison	6	Threlkeld	3½	
Jackson	1			33½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Briggs	38	Garrison	28	
Sumner	4½	Wormley	4	
Magruder	2	Stevens	1	
				77½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	21½	Slater	12	
Cook	8½	Banneker	4	
Jones	3	Logan	1	
				50
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall	23	Bowen	22	
Giddings	13	Lincoln	4	
Ambush	1			
High school				63
Normal school			17	
			9	
Total				216½
Grand total				497½

February, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Force	10	Berret	4	
Phelps	4	Adams	3	
Harrison	2	Franklin	1½	
Thomson	1			25½
Second Division—A :				
Seaton	9	Webster	9	
Henry	8½	Abbot	6	
Morse	0½			33
Second Division—B :				
Taylor	18	Twining	6	
Blair	3	Arthur	2½	
Blake	2	Madison	1½	
				33
Third Division :				
Lenox	18½	Wallach	13	
Towers	6	Carberry	6	
Peabody	3	Maury	0½	
				47
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	11	Bradley	6	
Amidon	3	Smallwood	1	
Greenleaf	1			22
Fifth Division :				
Weightman	16	Grant	7	
Addison	6	Threlkeld	3½	
Jackson	1			33½

First Six Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Sixth Division—A :				
Brightwood -----	10	Monroe -----	8	
Wilson -----	1	Mott -----	15	
				34
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road -----	19	Garfield -----	11	
Cranch -----	6	Birney -----	4	
Van Buren and annex -----	3	Giesboro -----	3	
Hillsdale -----	2	Benning -----	1	
Good Hope -----	1	Tyler -----	3	
				58
High schools -----				19½
Normal school -----				2½
Total -----				308

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs -----	19	Magruder -----	13	
Stevens -----	12	Sumner -----	6½	
Garrison -----	17	Wormley -----	2	
Phillips -----	1			70½
Eighth Division—A :				
Cook -----	11½	Jones -----	4	
Slater -----	4			19½
Eighth Division—B :				
Lincoln -----	2	Bowen -----	6	
Ambush -----	2	Giddings -----	2	
Randall -----	1			13
High school -----				5
Total -----				108
Grand total -----				411

The Secretary, in the absence of Mr. Darlington, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Transfer J. E. Baker, teacher, from third division, and assign to fourth grade at \$650 per annum, vice B. Q. Dillon, resigned.

Promote M. W. Hoover, teacher, from \$400 to \$750 per annum.

The above to take effect February 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the name of J. L. Whitcomb to act as temporary teacher of third grade at \$550 per annum, to take effect December 20, 1892, vice E. Eisenbeiss, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Abstract of Reports for January, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																		SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.									GRAND TOTAL.					
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.	
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.											
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled -----	3,087	2,946	3,261	3,687	2,550	2,868	1,042	1,112	2,154	1,667	723	2,890	816	359	163	366	1,694	50	-----	22,852	1,836	24,687	3,787	3,659	3,202	423	26	-----	11,097	22,852	13,932	36,784	
2. Average number of pupils enrolled -----	2,840	2,729	2,982	3,424	2,394	2,654	900	957	1,857	1,452	610	2,062	792	343	160	344	1,639	50	-----	21,064	1,567	22,631	3,536	3,307	2,952	412	25	-----	10,232	21,064	11,799	32,863	
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance -----	2,521	2,449	2,649	3,122	2,160	2,341	787	888	1,575	1,290	527	1,817	742	324	148	312	1,526	47	-----	18,842	1,365	20,207	3,274	3,219	2,692	388	24	-----	9,597	18,842	10,962	29,804	
4. Percentage of attendance -----	88.8	89.7	88.7	91.2	90.5	88.2	81.9	87.8	84.9	88.8	80.3	84.0	93.6	94.4	92.8	90.6	93.1	93.3	-----	89.5	87.2	89.3	92.5	92.9	91.1	94.0	96.9	-----	92.3	89.5	91.6	90.2	
5. Number of teachers employed -----	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	6	52	595	41	636	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	595	299	894	
6. Number of cases of tardiness -----	804	379	663	206	314	719	217	147	364	174	206	380	230	115	29	200	574	10	-----	4,120	353	4,473	318	201	178	123	-----	-----	820	4,120	1,173	5,293	
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment -----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	3	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	6	9	7	1	5	-----	-----	-----	13	3	19	22
8. Number of pupils dismissed -----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1

Abstract of Reports for February, 1893.

1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	3,000	2,856	3,178	3,609	2,497	2,833	937	1,012	1,949	1,614	698	2,312	790	350	164	363	1,667	50	-----	22,241	1,710	23,951	3,682	3,470	3,042	416	25	-----	10,635	22,241	12,345	34,586
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,812	2,715	2,966	3,423	2,384	2,641	896	921	1,817	1,445	634	2,079	772	330	156	341	1,599	50	-----	20,931	1,555	22,486	3,483	3,335	2,861	407	24	-----	10,110	20,931	11,665	32,596
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,481	2,425	2,625	3,111	2,129	2,377	746	820	1,566	1,285	552	1,837	717	308	143	314	1,482	48	-----	18,099	1,372	20,071	3,228	3,118	2,602	387	23	-----	9,358	18,099	10,730	29,429
4. Percentage of attendance	88.2	89.3	88.4	90.9	89.6	88.4	83.2	88.9	86.1	88.8	87.0	88.3	92.1	93.1	92.0	92.0	92.7	95.8	-----	89.7	88.1	89.1	92.6	93.4	90.9	95.0	95.0	-----	92.5	89.7	91.9	90.2
5. Number of teachers employed	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	6	52	595	41	636	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	595	299	894
6. Number of cases of tardiness	372	249	374	131	233	411	140	94	234	58	97	155	169	60	14	101	344	4	-----	2,316	191	2,507	198	148	114	70	-----	-----	530	2,316	721	3,037
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	4	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	4	9	7	3	1	-----	-----	11	5	15	20
8. Number of pupils dismissed	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	6

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division :

2b division :

Promote M. J. Austin, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice L. C. Enthoffer, resigned.

Appoint Sarabelle Bayles teacher of fourth grade at \$650 per annum, vice M. J. Austin, promoted.

Third division :

Promote M. E. Graves, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice J. E. Baker, transferred.

Appoint M. E. Brady teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice M. E. Graves, promoted.

The above changes to take effect February 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the name of J. T. Duffin to be janitor of the High school (seventh and eighth divisions), to take effect March 1, 1893, vice W. H. Wilkes, resigned.

Approved.

Also the following changes for the seventh division :

Transfer J. T. Duffin, janitor, to the Sumner school, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice J. Smith, resigned.

Appoint P. Gaines janitor of the Wormley school, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice J. T. Duffin, transferred.

Appoint P. J. Mitchell janitor, Sumner school, to take effect March 1, 1893, vice J. T. Duffin, transferred to High school.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint B. C. Reed teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice M. M. Dowling, resigned.

Appoint W. H. Dorsey janitor of one manual training and one cooking room, at \$4 per month each, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice P. Gaines, transferred.

Appoint T. E. Lee janitor of one manual training and one cooking room, at \$4 per month each, to take effect March 1, 1893, vice W. H. Dorsey.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Night Schools, etc., reported the following changes :

Appoint W. C. Hartmann and N. E. L. McLean teachers in Henry night school, at \$1.50 per night, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice E. K. Scott and A. A. Chesney, resigned.

Approved.

Mr. MITCHELL, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the following resolution :

Whereas the organization known as the High School Cadets has developed from a single company to a regiment, represented both at the Central school and at all the various branch schools by a company or companies ; and

Whereas the organization has been of special merit, both in physical development and in character training, proving an excellent auxiliary to the discipline and to the curriculum of the school : therefore,

Resolved, That the military is hereby formally recognized as a feature of the High school work, which it shall be the province of the Committee on High and Normal Schools to foster and direct ; and, further, that the Principal of the High school shall be directly responsible to this committee for the organization and direction of this organization, both in the Central and in the branch schools, in connection with such military instructors as may be designated by the Board of Trustees.

Adopted.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, reported that the charges of inefficiency, etc., preferred by William Peters, of Benning, D. C., against Miss F. B. S. Johnson, teacher at Benning Road school, had been investigated by a committee consisting of President Mitchell, Superintendent Powell and himself, and that the said charges had not been sustained.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 11, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary, in the chair.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

In the absence of the President, Mr. B. K. Bruce was elected President *pro tempore*.

A communication was received from Mrs. M. A. Ballinger, chairman Columbian Liberty Bell Committee for the District of Columbia, requesting that the committee be authorized by the Board of Trustees to collect from each pupil in the schools of the District of Columbia one (1) cent, which collection "is desired to be cast into a Liberty Bell."

Laid on the table.

An application for a position as teacher was received from Mr. E. P. Clemens and placed on file.

The following resignations were received and accepted:

M. Z. Weaver, teacher, fourth grade, Adams school, to take effect March 31, 1893.

Lilian B. Cross, teacher, fourth grade, Mott school, to take effect April 30, 1893.

Henry Matthews, janitor, Phelps school, and T. F. Tucker, janitor, Bradley school, to take effect March 31, 1893.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service for the month of March, 1893:

Report of Substitute Service for the Month of March 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
First Division:				
Force	12½	Harrison	10	
Berret	7½	Thomson	5	
Dennison	4	Adams	3½	
Phelps	1			43½

First Six Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Second Division—A :				
Henry -----	12	Seaton -----	10	
Abbot -----	7	Webster -----	5½	
Polk -----	3	Morse -----	½	
				38
Second Division—B :				
Blair -----	4	Hamilton -----	3	
Tyler -----	3	Blake -----	1	
Taylor -----	1			12
Third Division :				
Lenox -----	32	Towers -----	5½	
Brent -----	3	Wallach -----	3	
Peabody -----	2½			46
Fourth Division :				
Potomac -----	14	Bradley -----	13½	
Jefferson -----	5	Amidon -----	2	
Smallwood -----	1½	Greenleaf -----	1	
				37
Fifth Division :				
Weightman -----	17	Addison -----	15	
Grant -----	16	High Street -----	4	
Curtis -----	2	Jackson -----	1	
Threlkeld -----	1			55
Sixth Division—A :				
Brightwood -----	11	Mt. Pleasant -----	9	
Little Falls Road -----	9	Mott -----	6	
Monroe -----	4			39
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road -----	22	Garfield -----	22	
Cranch -----	19	Benning -----	13	
Tyler -----	2	Van Buren -----	2	
Hillsdale -----	1½	Birney -----	1	
				82½
High schools -----				5
Normal school -----				15
Total -----				378

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :			
Briggs -----	22	Phillips -----	6
Stevens -----	6	Garrison -----	5
Magruder -----	3½	Sumner -----	1
Wormley -----	1		
			44½

Abstract of Reports for March, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																			SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.								GRAND TOTAL			
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.									
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	2,992	2,827	2,977	3,573	2,483	2,760	986	993	1,979	1,591	694	2,285	777	336	159	342	1,614	60	-----	21,853	1,687	23,540	3,609	3,411	3,030	404	25	-----	10,479	21,853	12,166
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,778	2,684	2,934	3,372	2,336	2,553	908	931	1,839	1,448	639	2,087	757	325	155	327	1,564	50	-----	20,630	1,570	22,200	3,390	3,247	2,802	394	23	-----	9,856	20,630	11,428
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,598	2,492	2,657	3,218	2,122	2,280	792	853	1,645	1,336	575	1,911	708	299	142	295	1,444	47	-----	18,986	1,438	20,414	3,202	3,093	2,628	374	22	-----	9,319	18,986	10,747
4. Percentage of attendance	90.9	90.8	90.8	92.9	90.7	89.3	87.2	91.6	89.4	92.2	89.9	91.5	93.5	92.1	91.3	90.0	92.3	94.7	-----	90.8	90.9	90.8	94.4	95.2	93.8	94.9	96.5	-----	94.5	90.8	94.0
5. Number of teachers employed	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	6	52	595	41	636	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	595	299
6. Number of cases of tardiness	444	311	349	130	216	431	158	79	237	57	134	191	220	65	36	115	436	2	-----	2,534	213	2,747	149	124	111	19	-----	-----	403	2,534	616
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	4	5	3	8	-----	-----	-----	16	4	16
8. Number of pupils dismissed	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	2	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet-----	9	Cook-----	7.	
Jones-----	6	Lovejoy-----	1	
Slater-----	1			24
Eighth Division—B :				
Bowen-----	26	Randall-----	3	
Ambush-----	1	Giddings-----	1	
High school-----				31
Total-----				9
				108½
Grand total-----				481½

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, reported the following recommendations from that committee :

Transfer A. M. Goding, teacher, from second division B and assign as training teacher, Normal school, to take effect April 12, 1893, vice B. Copenhaver, resigned.

Promote W. O. Wetzel, janitor, Business High school, from \$60 to \$64 per month, to take effect April 1, 1893.

Approved.

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for the first division :

Promote E. J. Riley, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice M. Z. Weaver, resigned.

Promote J. H. Spies, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice E. J. Riley, promoted.

Appoint Nora Moyer teacher, second grade, at \$400 per annum, vice J. H. Spies, promoted.

Promote B. L. Teel, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Promote C. A. Ebert, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint William White janitor Phelps school, vice Henry Matthews, resigned.

Appoint Albert Norris janitor, in charge of one manual-training room, at \$4 per month, Franklin school, vice Frank Norris.

The above changes to take effect April 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B:

Promote M. E. Bond, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, vice A. M. Goding, transferred.

Promote F. M. Moore, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, vice M. E. Bond, promoted.

Promote A. K. Keyser, teacher, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, vice F. M. Moore, promoted.

Promote B. M. Pearson, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice A. K. Keyser, promoted.

Promote E. W. Meloy, teacher, from second to fourth grade and from \$500 to \$650 per annum, vice B. M. Pearson, promoted.

Appoint E. L. Stetson temporary teacher, second grade, at \$450 per annum, vice E. W. Meloy, promoted.

Promote S. Purcell, teacher, from \$475 to \$500, and M. E. Given, teacher, from \$450 to \$475.

The above promotions and appointment to take effect April 12, 1893.

Appoint Robert Boyle temporary janitor, Arthur school, vice J. C. Wheat, on leave, to take effect April 5, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of J. A. Brown, teacher, seventh grade, Lenox school, to take effect March 31, 1893; and the resignation of L. G. Test, teacher, second grade, Peabody school, to take effect April 16, 1893.

Accepted.

Appoint Antoinette Clements temporary teacher, seventh grade, at \$400 per annum, vice J. A. Brown, resigned.

Promote the following teachers: M. E. Armistead from \$775 to \$825 per annum; M. V. McCathran from \$700 to \$775 per annum; L. V. Snowden from \$650 to \$700 per annum; Daisy Hepburn from \$550 to \$650 per annum; M. V. McCathran from \$500 to \$550 per annum; Minnie Hodgkins from \$450 to \$500 per annum; M. A. Kuhnel from \$425 to \$450 per annum; E. C. Webster from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

The above appointment and promotions to take effect April 1, 1893.

Appoint E. A. Dresser teacher, second grade, at \$425 per annum, to take effect April 17, 1893, vice L. G. Test, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Grant leave of absence to H. L. Davis, teacher, fourth grade, Smallwood school, to end of school year, to take effect April 1, 1893.

Granted.

Promote E. C. Fawcett, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice H. L. Davis, on leave.

Promote M. M. Wilson, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, vice E. C. Fawcett, promoted.

Promote Eunice Chase, teacher, from first to second grade and from \$450 to \$475 per annum, vice M. M. Wilson, promoted.

Appoint Flora G. Whitney teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice E. Chase, promoted.

Appoint J. A. Bicksler teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice M. S. Slaughter, on leave.

Promote the following teachers:

Bessie Barnes from \$475 to \$500 per annum; M. M. Moore from \$450 to \$475 per annum; A. Rakeman and K. G. Cornwell from \$425 to \$450 per annum; I. Daniel and L. Halley from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint F. Fridley janitor Bradley school, vice T. F. Tucker, resigned.

The above promotions and appointments to take effect April 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Grant leave of absence to end of current year to James Steward, teacher, Benning Road school, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Granted.

Appoint the following janitors, to take effect April 1, 1893:

Samuel Chapman, at Mt. Pleasant, vice Roy Hughes; and Thomas Lee, at Queen's Chapel Road school, vice Mary Edwards.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the name of John T. Stewart to be janitor of the Magruder school, to take effect April 17, 1893, vice J. A. Perry, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the request of M. A. Ross for extension of leave of absence to end of year, to take effect April 1, 1893, which was granted.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., reported the name of A. Wilder to act as substitute teacher of cooking.

Approved.

A third-class certificate, under the rules, was granted to A. T. Bowen, teacher, eighth division, the application having been approved by the supervising principal, superintendent and local trustee.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committee.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., May 9, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.
Present: Messrs. Wood, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held April 11 was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

A communication, dated May 9, 1893, was presented by a committee composed of Rev. Walter H. Brooks and William A. Credit, on behalf of the colored ministers of Washington, calling the attention of the Board to the fact that the saloon of Michael Clark is "less than 400 feet from the Stevens school-house."

Referred to Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division, for such action as he may deem proper.

An application for a position as teacher of French in the High school was received from Mlle. Victoria Prud'homme and placed on file.

The resignation of W. L. Shinn, teacher of penmanship and book-keeping in the Business high school, was read, and accepted to take effect April 13, 1893.

Leaves of absence were granted to Henrietta J. Schlerf April 20, 1893, and to B. M. Nash and James Steward from May 1, 1893, to end of current year.

The leave of absence granted S. E. Simons was extended to end of school year.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service for the month of April, 1893:

Report of Substitute Service for April 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
First Division:				
Franklin	12	Force	9	
Berret	7	Adams	6½	
Harrison	2	Thomson	1½	
Phelps	1			39
Second Division—A:				
Webster	14½	Henry	10	
Abbot	6	Morse	4½	
Seaton	2			37

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Second Division—B :				
Arthur -----	15	Blair -----	9½	
Blake -----	6	Taylor -----	6	
Gales -----	2	Madison -----	1	
Twining -----	1			40½
Third Division :				
Peabody -----	12	Towers -----	10	
Lenox -----	7	McCormick -----	5	
Carberry -----	2	Wallach -----	2	
Brent -----	0½			38½
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson -----	19	Amidon -----	8	
Bradley -----	1½	Potomac -----	1	
Greenleaf -----	1			30½
Fifth Division :				
Weightman -----	13	Addison -----	7	
Grant -----	6	Jackson -----	5½	
Gardner -----	3	Corcoran -----	1	
Threlkeld -----	1			35½
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott -----	25	Orphans' Home -----	3	
Brightwood -----	1			29
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road -----	18½	Garfield -----	17	
Van Buren and annex -----	12	Benning -----	10	
Cranch -----	10	Tyler -----	10	
				77½
High schools -----				44½
Normal school -----				3
Total -----				375

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs -----	35	Wormley -----	6½	
Stevens -----	5	Sumner -----	2	
Magruder -----	1½	Garrison -----	0½	
				50½
Eighth Division—A :				
Cook -----	17	Banneker -----	14	
Slater -----	11	Logan -----	8	
Garnet -----	4	Jones -----	4	
				58
Eighth Division—B :				
Bowen -----	7	Lincoln -----	2	
Giddings -----	1	Randall -----	1	
Bell -----	0½			11½
High school -----				12
Total -----				132
Grand total -----				507

Abstract of Reports for April, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																							SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.								GRAND TOTAL.										
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.											Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.				
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.			High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.											Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	2,916	2,613	3,102	3,465	2,413	2,667	963	986	1,949	1,564	684	2,248	770	322	160	319	1,571	50			21,324	1,670	22,994	3,512	3,312	2,989	392	25		10,230	21,324	11,900	33,124									
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,723	2,604	2,888	3,316	2,309	2,490	913	896	1,809	1,337	628	1,965	747	322	155	311	1,535	50			20,165	1,524	21,689	3,360	3,202	2,732	382	25		9,701	20,165	11,225	31,390									
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,406	2,355	2,564	3,045	2,074	2,197	767	803	1,570	1,303	545	1,848	697	299	146	283	1,425	48			18,184	1,348	19,532	3,149	3,006	2,518	361	24		9,058	18,184	10,406	28,590									
4. Percentage of attendance	88.3	90.4	88.7	92.5	89.8	88.2	84.1	89.7	86.8	90.6	86.8	89.5	93.3	91.0	93.8	90.9	92.7	95.3			89.7	88.5	89.6	93.7	93.9	92.1	94.5	99.3		93.4	89.7	92.7	90.8									
5. Number of teachers employed	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	7	52	596	41	637	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	596	299	895										
6. Number of cases of tardiness	406	210	294	140	192	363	113	67	180	49	86	135	127	66	8	65	266	3		2,036	153	2,189	152	83	108	23			366	2,036	519	2,555										
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment						3					1	1								3	1	4	2	1	1				4	3	5	8										
8. Number of pupils dismissed				1			1		1					1			1			3		3								3		3										

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

Mr. MITCHELL, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, recommended the following changes:

Grant leave of absence to E. G. Brosius, teacher Central high school, from May 1 to end of year.

Granted.

Appoint M. Spalding temporary teacher at \$750 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893, vice E. G. Brosius, on leave.

Appoint Corydon Garrett temporary teacher at \$750 per annum, Business high school, to take effect April 14, 1893, vice W. L. Shinn, resigned.

Promote E. A. Hummer and M. Clifton, teachers Normal school, \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Approved.

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, the Secretary submitted the promotion of M. W. Hoover, teacher, first division, from \$475 to \$500 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

6a division:

Appoint C. M. Peck temporary teacher of third grade at \$550, to take effect April 20, 1893, vice H. J. Schlerf, on leave.

Promote N. M. Atwood, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice L. B. Cross, resigned.

Promote E. V. George, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, vice N. M. Atwood, promoted.

Promote M. Williams, teacher, from first to second grade and from \$425 to \$450 per annum, vice N. M. Atwood, promoted.

Appoint E. R. Beckley teacher of first grade at \$400 per annum, vice M. Williams, promoted.

Promote M. Riggles, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, and A. K. Roller, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint William Smith janitor Mt. Pleasant school, vice Samuel Chapman, resigned.

6b division:

Appoint Ella Green temporary teacher at \$825 per annum, vice James Steward, on leave.

Appoint Medora Allen temporary teacher at \$400 per annum, vice B. M. Nash, on leave.

The above promotions and appointments to take effect May 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the name of W. H. Diggs to be janitor of Logan school, to take effect April 13, 1893, vice Charles Thomas, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WOOD, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., recommended the promotion of R. M. Oberly, health teacher, from \$425 to \$450 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 13, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, secretary. Present: Messrs. Wood, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The minutes of the meeting held May 9, 1893, were approved as printed.

The following communication was read:

To the Trustees of the Public Schools and all patriotic citizens of Washington:

We, the undersigned, officers of the three Patriotic Societies of this city and country, most earnestly petition you to co-operate with our Societies in celebrating the 4th of July at the Washington Monument, believing that such an outpouring and manifestation of the "Sons and Daughters of the Revolution" and the citizens and their children in the great public schools of the National Capital is calculated to advance the purest love of country and permanent stability of Government.

Such a recognition of the flag of our country and the event to be commemorated must cement and strengthen an already indissoluble union, and promote a love for our American institutions.

LEWIS J. DAVIS,

Vice-President Sons of the Revolution.

GEO. H. SHIELDS,

Chairman Committee on Meetings Sons of the American Revolution.

MARY VIRGINIA ELLET CABELL,

President-Presiding Daughters of the American Revolution.

Approved and referred to the Superintendents with power to act.

Applications were received from Charlotte E. Hunter for a position in the high school (seventh and eighth divisions), and from Robert White for a position as janitor.

Filed.

The resignation of William Hood as teacher of chemistry, Central high school, was read, and accepted to take effect June 30, 1893.

W^r. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint A. M. Fumage temporary teacher at \$700 per annum, to take effect June 14, 1893, vice F. E. Towner, resigned.

Appoint Robert Boyle janitor, Twining school, to take effect June 1, 1893, vice H. Cross.

Appoint F. Conley to take charge of one manual training room, Twining school, at \$4 per month, to take effect June 1, 1893, vice F. Cross.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint Allen Thomas temporary janitor, Wilson school, to take effect May 31, 1893, vice D. E. Vailer, deceased.

Appoint Edward Grice janitor, Wilson school, to take effect June 1, 1893, vice Allen Thomas, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the name of Serena Spencer to be temporary teacher at \$825 per annum, to take effect June 13, 1893, vice I. G. Nutter, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, from the Committee on Text Books, etc., reported the following changes in the text-book list for the year 1893-'94 :

Seventh Grade.—Cook and Cropsey's Arithmetic for Barnes' National Arithmetic.

Eighth Grade.—Cook and Cropsey's Arithmetic for Barnes' National Arithmetic, Stowell's Essentials of Health for Steele's Hygienic Physiology, and Shaler's Elements of Geology for Eclectic Physical Geography.

Approved.

Dr. HAZEN also submitted a communication from Mr. J. H. Daniel and Miss A. E. Scammell, teachers of music, asking for a change of text-books in music in the seventh and eighth grades.

Referred to Committee on Text-books, etc., with power to act.

The following was submitted and adopted :

Ordered, That the following be the order of closing for the High and Normal schools :

Business high school at Central high school hall, Monday, June 19, 8 p. m.

Normal school (first six divisions) at Franklin school, Tuesday, June 20, 10.30 a. m.

High and Normal schools (seventh and eighth divisions) at Academy of Music, Wednesday, June 21, 8 p. m.

High school (first six divisions) at Convention Hall, Thursday, June 22,
at 8 p. m.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, referred back
favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the second, sixth,
and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

For reports of substitute service and abstracts of reports for May and
June, 1893, see addendum.

ADDENDUM.

REPORT OF SUBSTITUTE SERVICE.

May.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division :				
Force	7	Franklin	7	
Berret	5	Adams	3	
Harrison	1	Thomson	1	
				24
Second Division—A :				
Webster	20	Seaton	5	
Morse	4	Polk	1	
Henry	0½			30½
Second Division—B :				
Arthur	18	Madison	9	
Hamilton	7	Blair	2	
Twining	2	Taylor	1	
Gales	0½			39½
Third Division :				
Wallach	21½	Peabody	21	
Brent	10	Lenox	7	
McCormick	3	Carberry	5	
Maury	1	Towers	1	
				69½
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	21½	Smallwood	5	
Amidon	1	Bradley	1	
Potomac	1			29½
Fifth Division :				
Addison	6	Weightman	6	
Curtis	2	Grant	2	
Jackson	1	Threlkeld	1	
				18
Sixth Division—A :				
Wilson	5	Brightwood	4	
Mott	3	Tennallytown	3	
Mt. Pleasant	2	Monroe	1	
				18
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren and annex	23½	Garfield	18	
Cranch	7	Tyler	6½	
Benning	2	Giesboro	1	
Birney and Hillsdale	1			59
High schools				18
Normal school				2
Total				308

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Sumner -----	12	Magruder -----	6	
Stevens -----	2	Briggs -----	1	
Wormley -----	1	Phillips -----	1	
Garrison -----	1			24
Eighth Division—A :				
Slater -----	8½	Garnet -----	6	
Cook -----	5	Logan -----	3	
Jones -----	2	Banneker -----	1	
				25½
Eighth Division—B :				
Giddings -----	11½	Lincoln -----	5	
Randall -----	5	Bowen -----	4	
Bell -----	4			29½
High school -----				31
Total -----				110
Grand total -----				418

June.

First Division :				
Force -----	7½	Franklin -----	2½	
Adams -----	1½	Thomson -----	1	
Berret -----	1	Harrison -----	0½	
				14
Second Division—A :				
Henry -----	14	Webster -----	12	
Polk -----	4	Morse -----	3	
Seaton -----	3			36
Second Division—B :				
Hamilton -----	7	Arthur -----	4	
Taylor -----	3	Blake -----	1	
Madison -----	1	Twining -----	1	
				17
Third Division :				
Carberry -----	3	Peabody -----	2	
McCormick -----	2			7
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson -----	19	Bradley -----	8	
Amidon -----	1	Smallwood -----	1	
				29
Fifth Division :				
Grant -----	11	Addison -----	4	
Gardner -----	1			16

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	5	Grant Road	1	
Mt. Pleasant	1			7
Sixth Division—B :				
Giesboro	2	Hillsdale	2	
Cranch	1			5
Normal school				2
Total				133

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs	15	Stevens	3	
				18
Eighth Division—A :				
Slater	11½	Garnet	2	
Cook	1	Lovejoy	1	
				15½
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall	8	Bell	1	
Giddings	1			10
Total				43½
Grand total				176½

Abstract of Reports for May, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.															SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.							GRAND TOTAL.									
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.				Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.	
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.			Total.	White.	Colored.											Total.
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	2,802	2,670	2,969	3,364	2,334	3,664	945	936	1,881	1,487	665	2,162	749	316	160	319	1,544	50	-----	20,729	1,601	22,330	3,411	3,205	2,755	372	25	-----	9,773	20,729	11,374	32,103
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,686	2,537	2,803	3,172	2,215	3,405	897	865	1,762	1,372	609	1,981	730	305	160	299	1,494	50	-----	19,631	1,474	21,105	3,253	3,059	2,652	370	25	-----	9,359	19,631	10,833	30,464
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,423	2,370	2,585	2,972	2,029	3,204	781	792	1,573	1,277	535	1,812	691	285	150	274	1,400	48	-----	18,089	1,327	19,416	3,108	3,026	2,522	354	24	-----	8,934	18,089	10,261	28,350
4. Percentage of attendance	92.2	93.0	92.1	94.7	91.8	91.2	87.3	91.6	89.4	93.1	87.8	91.4	94.6	91.7	93.9	91.8	93.7	96.0	-----	92.3	90.0	92.1	95.1	95.6	95.0	95.8	99.9	-----	95.3	92.3	94.6	93.1
5. Number of teachers employed	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	7	12	71	7	52	596	41	637	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	596	299	895
6. Number of cases of tardiness	476	272	481	134	195	392	152	87	239	60	91	151	173	97	26	117	413	8	-----	2,533	178	2,711	178	122	107	25	-----	432	2,533	610	3,143	
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	2	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	4	6	1	4	-----	-----	-----	11	1	14	16
8. Number of pupils dismissed	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1

Abstract of Reports for June, 1893.

1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	2,674	2,549	2,770	3,175	2,218	3,437	907	892	1,799	1,437	635	2,072	728	302	158	294	1,482	50		19,599	1,527	21,126	3,268	3,066	2,644	368	25		9,371	19,599	10,898	30,497
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,383	2,447	2,624	3,032	2,105	3,308	838	854	1,692	1,362	568	1,930	716	298	143	281	1,438	50		18,587	1,422	20,099	3,177	3,001	2,566	359	25		9,128	18,587	10,550	29,137
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,129	2,285	2,419	2,854	1,906	3,127	742	797	1,539	1,264	493	1,757	685	279	132	265	1,361	49		17,136	1,290	18,426	3,078	2,917	2,472	349	25		8,841	17,136	10,131	27,267
4. Percentage of attendance	91.6	93.4	92.1	94.2	91.2	92.2	87.9	93.1	90.6	92.7	86.7	91.0	93.7	93.6	92.2	94.0	94.7	99.4		92.6	90.6	92.4	96.8	97.1	96.3	97.1	100		96.8	92.6	96.0	93.8
5. Number of teachers employed	*66	*65	*71	*79	*58	*65	*25	24	49	*37	17	54	38	14	12	7	71	7	52	596	41	637	*73	*74	*65	18	4	24	258	596	299	895
6. Number of cases of tardiness	242	173	207	78	112	255	55	49	104	33	54	87	112	76	8	41	237			1,392	103	1,495	97	30	47	10			184	1,392	287	1,679
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment						2		2	2											2	2	4	3	1					4	2	6	8
8. Number of pupils dismissed														5			5			5		5							5			5

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS

ISSUED ON ACCOUNT OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FROM JULY 1, 1892, TO JUNE 30, 1893.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS issued by the Auditor of the District of Columbia on account of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia from July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriation year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892.									
July 1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings...	Erection of High School building	1892	{ 103,453 to 103,454 }	\$153 00				\$153 00
1	Samuel West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1892	103,458	5 60		\$1 40		7 00
2	S. Wolf & Co.....	do.....	1892	103,459	5 40				5 40
2	Dorsey Denney.....	do.....	1892	103,504			3 50		3 50
2	George Denney.....	do.....	1892	103,505			3 50		3 50
2	Margaret Somerville.....	do.....	1892	103,506	11 40				11 40
2	John Towles.....	do.....	1892	103,513			2 10		2 10
2	Robert Bailey.....	do.....	1892	103,514	4 90				4 90
2	Stephen Smalwood.....	do.....	1892	103,515	2 10				2 10
5	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent of school buildings.....	1892	103,530	22 50	\$2 70		\$4 80	30 00
5	Henry M. Baker, treasurer.....	do.....	1892	103,531				500 00	500 00
5	R. H. T. Leibold, agent.....	do.....	1892	103,532				84 00	84 00
5	Geo. Rynear, Jr., treasurer.....	do.....	1892	103,533	180 00				180 00
5	Edward W. Donn.....	do.....	1892	103,534	240 00				240 00
5	Marco Laurenzi.....	do.....	1892	103,535	450 00				450 00
5	O. C. Green, agent.....	do.....	1892	103,536	174 00				174 00
5	Levin C. Handy.....	do.....	1892	103,537	90 00				90 00
5	Jas. H. Fowler, treasurer.....	do.....	1892	103,538		60 00			60 00
5	Chas. Graf, trustee.....	do.....	1892	103,539			15 00		15 00
5	Sam'l W. Augenstein, trustee.....	do.....	1892	103,540				375 00	375 00
5	W. H. Rapley.....	Contingent expenses.....	1892	104,578	208 00			138 00	346 00
6	W. H. Wright.....	do.....	1892	103,580	13 35				13 35
6	W. H. Wright.....	do.....	1892	103,581	2 25				2 25
6	Rob't Bailey.....	do.....	1892	103,592	2 45				2 45
6	Thos. J. Rhodes.....	do.....	1892	103,593	7 00				7 00
6	W. T. Van Winkle.....	do.....	1892	103,594	45 00				45 00
6	Benj. Qualls.....	do.....	1892	103,595				3 00	3 00
6	John F. Ellis & Co.....	do.....	1892	103,596	8 00				8 00
6	J. Benisch.....	do.....	1892	104,597	1 50				1 50
6	R. W. Mann.....	do.....	1892	103,598				7 50	7 50

	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings--	Repairs to buildings, &c.	1893	105,271 to 105,286	387 00	46 44	145 50	82 56	661 50
1	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1892	105,306	192 00			6 24	6 24
3	Jas. Brunner.....	Furniture for new school bldgs.	1892	105,393	21 30				192 00
4	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,423	39 63				21 30
4	G. R. Herbert.....	do.....	1893	105,424	16				39 63
4	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1892	105,431				91	1 07
4	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Purchase of site and erection of school building.	1892	105,432				11 75	11 75
5	S. Wolf & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,443	739 68	133 14	235 70	369 84	1,479 36
5	F. P. May & Co.....	Manual training.....	1892	105,469				60 00	60 00
6	John Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,485	35				35
9	Sam'l West.....	do.....	1893	105,495	5 60				5 60
9	G. R. Herbert.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,499				27 68	27 68
10	W. H. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,517	73 25				73 25
10	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,524	106 10	5 50			111 60
11	Geo. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,533	11 55				11 55
11	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1892	105,572	31 50		2 00	12 72	46 22
11	Geo. Rynear, Jr.....	do.....	1892	105,573	60				60
11	W. P. Cole.....	do.....	1892	105,574	12 00	1 44	2 56		16 00
11	Jos. Fearson.....	do.....	1892	105,575		12 00			12 00
11	R. J. Kennedy.....	Fuel.....	1892	105,576	492 00	72 77	83 96	420 47	1,069 20
11	Hugh Reilly.....	Manual training.....	1892	105,577				13	13
11	E. Morris on Paper Co.....	do.....	1892	105,578	70				70
11	J. H. Chesley & Co.....	do.....	1892	105,579		71			71
11	J. B. Bryan & Bro.....	do.....	1892	105,580				24	24
11	Geo. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1892	105,581	10 15				10 15
11	N. H. Curtis.....	do.....	1892	105,582	1 05				1 05
11	Lawson Bell.....	do.....	1892	105,583	2 80				2 80
11	E. G. Wheeler.....	Purchase of site and erection of school buildings.	1892	105,584			12		12
11	Chas. H. Flickling.....	Purchase of site and erection of school buildings.	1893	105,593		9,925 00			9,925 00
12	W. T. Gallher & Bro.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,610	317 65	7 36	84 27	20 44	459 72
12	M. Day.....	do.....	1893	105,611			17 00		17 00
12	Mickum & Megee.....	do.....	1893	105,612	96 00				96 00
12	W. O. Berry.....	do.....	1893	105,613	96 77				96 77
12	C. G. Thorn.....	do.....	1893	105,614	4 00	7 60		20 50	31 50
12	Richard Rothwell, Jr., & Bro.....	do.....	1893	105,615	40 00	6 00			46 00
12	W. A. Pate.....	do.....	1893	105,616	42 72	7 69	13 67	21 36	85 44
12	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,617	2 10				2 10
15	Washington Gas Light Co.....	do.....	1892	105,668	28 00			4 00	32 00
15	Washington Gas Light Co.....	do.....	1893	105,681	4 25				4 25
15	George Cooper.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors	1889	105,691	32 84				32 88

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892.	J. H. Athey.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,702	\$22 50				\$22 50
Aug. 16	Jas. Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,758	88 00				88 00
17	Willis Campbell.....	do.....	1893	105,759	2 45				2 45
17	W. J. Chinn.....	Free text-books, &c.....	1893	105,78	30 00				20 00
18	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,782	225 00				225 00
18	Eckington & Soldiers' Home R'y Co.	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,819	5 00	\$0 90	\$1 60	\$2 50	10 00
18	G. R. Herbert.....	do.....	1893	105,820	10 79				10 79
18	James Hughes.....	do.....	1893	105,821	64 80				64 80
18	Eckington & Soldiers' Home R'y Co.	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,822	5 00				5 00
18	Judd & Detweller.....	do.....	1893	105,823	7 37	1 33	2 36	3 68	14 74
19	Hugh Reilly.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,850	26 27	4 73	8 40	13 13	52 53
20	J. C. Wheat, Jr.....	Pay of teachers and janitors.....	1892	105,831	64 55				64 55
20	D. E. Waller.....	do.....	1892	105,882			62 99		62 99
20	J. R. Colvin.....	do.....	1892	105,883	29 00				29 00
20	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1892	105,884	24 37				24 37
20	Pettit & Dripps.....	do.....	1892	105,885	215 20				215 20
20	The Linotype Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	105,894	74 00	13 31	23 68	37 00	147 99
20	Chas. Jackson.....	do.....	1891	105,895			3 00		3 00
20	W. H. Weyrich.....	Manual training.....	1891	105,896	37 26				37 26
20	T. Frech & Son.....	do.....	1891	105,897	17 24				17 24
20	W. T. Gallier & Bro.....	do.....	1891	105,898	4 90				4 90
20	W. H. Butler.....	do.....	1891	105,899	3 08				3 08
20	E. Morrison.....	do.....	1891	105,900	75				75
20	Boynton & Plummer.....	do.....	1891	105,901	1 75				1 75
23	Jas. W. Queen & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,958	13 50				13 50
23	S. E. Rabbitt.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,959				118 95	118 95
23	W. O. Berry.....	do.....	1893	105,960	111 52			64 65	176 17
23	C. G. Thorn.....	do.....	1893	105,961				90 00	90 00
23	Fred'k Wilkerson.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	105,962			53 50		53 50
24	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,978				32 00	32 00
24	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,997	51 72	9 31	18 90	25 86	105 79
25	Wm. Ballantyne & Son.....	Manual training.....	1892	106,042	5 00				5 00
25	F. P. May & Co.....	do.....	1892	106,043	207 17				207 17

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Approp'd Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of —				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892.									
Sept.									
9	W. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text-books and school supplies..	1893	107,620	\$8,957 36	\$1,074 88	\$1,910 91	.....	\$11,934 15
9	James Hughes	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,642	197 00	.....	.....	.....	197 00
9	Rob't Leitch & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	107,641	8 00	.....	.....	\$8 50	16 50
10	John McKenna.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,652	29 00	42 00	.....	120 75	191 75
10	James Brunner	Contingent expenses.....	1893	107,653	131 50	.....	.....	.....	131 50
10	W. H. Wright.....	do.....	1893	107,654	77 00	.....	.....	.....	77 00
10	T. J. Dougherty.....	do.....	1893	107,655	3 50	.....	.....	.....	3 50
10	W. P. Cole.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,657	26 81	.....	.....	8 94	35 75
12	F. P. May & Co.....	do.....	1893	107,700	26 19	4 71	8 38	13 09	52 37
12	James Shamwell	do.....	1893	107,701	.....	.....	26 00	.....	26 00
12	Ginn & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	107,702	37 90	.....	.....	.....	37 90
12	Geo. W. Knox Express.....	do.....	1893	107,703	3 06	.....	.....	.....	3 06
12	C. Rittershofer.....	do.....	1893	107,704	.....	.....	.....	7 50	7 50
12	H. L. Sherwood	do.....	1893	107,705	12 00	.....	.....	.....	12 00
12	J. Kart.....	do.....	1893	107,706	49 25	.....	.....	.....	49 25
12	H. Steinberg.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,714	360 00	35 00	.....	.....	395 00
13	Geo. R. Herbert.....	do.....	1893	107,718	140 00	.....	.....	.....	140 00
13	James Hughes.....	do.....	1893	107,729	52 00	.....	.....	.....	52 00
13	W. T. Gallher & Bro.....	do.....	1893	107,730	19 88	16 90	20 66	121 11	178 55
13	A. A. Griffin Iron Co.....	do.....	1893	107,731	164 16	.....	.....	.....	164 16
13	W. O. Berry.....	do.....	1893	107,732	187 79	.....	.....	.....	187 79
13	James Hughes.....	do.....	1893	107,733	14 45	.....	.....	83 15	97 60
13	C. G. Thorn	do.....	1893	107,734	229 09	.....	.....	.....	229 09
13	J. Edward Chapman	Fuel.....	1893	107,735	233 88	10 68	383 76	.....	628 32
14	Eckington and Soldiers' Home Railway Co.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,744	5 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00
14	Mrs. F. Holmes	Contingent expenses.....	1893	107,745	3 85	.....	.....	.....	3 85
15	H. Steinberg.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,776	28 00	.....	.....	25 00	53 00
16	John E. Peck.....	do.....	1893	107,785	.....	.....	.....	31 00	31 00
17	S. B. Beyer.....	Completing the permanent fixtures in Eastern High School.	1893	107,816	594 50	.....	.....	.....	594 50
17	W. I. Dorsey.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,817	.....	708 50	40 50	.....	40 50
17	R. J. Kennedy.....	Fuel.....	1893	107,818	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,498 90
17	The Washington Gas Light Co.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	107,842	.....	.....	14 55	2,790 40	14 55
17	The Washington Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	107,813	7 75	.....	.....	.....	7 75

24	C. G. Thorn	1893	107,896	206 83			206 83
24	H. W. Crew	1893	107,897	15 00			15 00
26	A. A. Giffing Iron Co.	1893	107,919		328 32		328 92
26	Henry Lyles	1893	107,920			2 25	2 25
27	Pay-roll, public schools	1893	108,937 to 109,054	2,313 39	382 47	541 44	4,405 70
27	R. Leitch & Sons	1893	109,060	4 40			4 40
27	James Nolan	1893	109,061			263 00	263 00
28	James Brunner	1893	109,073	94 75			94 75
28	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.	1893	109,077	1 50			1 50
28	Globe Furniture Co	1892	109,078	175 00			175 00
28	Grand Rapids School Furniture Co.	1892	109,079	154 80			154 80
28	W. J. Chinn	1893	109,085	50 00			50 00
28	S. B. Beyers	1893	109,086	409 50			409 50
29	Byron S. Adams	1893	109,107				8 97
29	O. L. Wolfsteiner & Co.	1893	109,108				49 17
29	James Hughes	1893	109,109				14 50
29	Fred. A. Schmidt	1893	109,110		2 80		2 80
29	The Jackson Jones Co	1892	109,119		1 50		1 50
29	John E. Peck	1893	109,124	44 00	21 00		65 00
29	J. T. Boisseau	1893	109,125	6 75			32 25
30	W. F. Spillards	1893	109,164	8 00			8 00
30	E. H. Smith	1893	109,165	60 00			60 00
30	R. L. B. Wilkinson	1893	109,166	8 00			8 00
1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	1893	109,174	342 00	41 04	237 00	693 00
3	Chas. L. Condit	1893	109,268	60 00			60 00
3	Z. Downing	1893	109,269		20 00		20 00
3	Morgan Thomas' estate	1893	109,270	22 50	2 70	4 80	30 00
4	Fred'k Wilkerson	1893	109,325			30 00	30 00
4	H. Steinberg	1893	109,326	38 00			38 00
5	People's Despatch and Transfer Co.	1893	109,328	1 58			1 58
5	Wm. Murray	1893	109,329			25 00	25 00
6	John Campbell	1893	109,337	5 25			5 25
7	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	1893	109,397	15 20		5 65	22 75
7	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	1893	109,397				5 04
7	S. B. Beyer	1893	109,398	251 25			251 25
8	John Reinhart	1893	109,408		135 00		135 00
8	Pay-rolls	1893	109,409 to 109,876	31,058 75	958 95	1,701 80	33,722 50

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892.									
Oct. 8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 109,877 to 109,940		\$4,295 00			\$4,295 00
8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 109,941 to 110,044			\$6,612 50		6,612 50
8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 110,045 to 110,302				\$16,937 50	16,937 50
8	Joseph F. Hurdle.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,305				38 00	38 00
8	J. T. Boisseau	Erection of High School build- ings.	1892	110,307	\$13 55				13 55
8	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,326	24 36	4 39	7 80	12 18	48 73
10	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses	1893	110,333	41 20				41 20
10	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,374	150 57		100 00		250 57
10	The Washington Brick Ma- chine Co.	do.....	1893	110,375	5 95				5 95
10	H. Baumgarten	Text-books and school supplies..	1893	110,376	6 00				6 00
10	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,377	185 74				185 74
10	H. Baumgarten	do.....	1893	110,378	1 00				1 00
11	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,408	26 02		6 28		32 30
11	W. H. Butler.....	Manual training.....	1893	110,409	4 95	64			5 59
11	Wm. Hallantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,410	396 71	47 61	84 63	258 31	787 26
11	F. P. May & Co.	do.....	1893	110,411	12 25				12 25
12	George R. Herbert.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,420	460 00	358 00			818 00
12	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,424	369 00				369 00
12	W. H. Wright	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	110,425	44 50				44 50
12	W. H. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,426	91 25				91 25
12	People's Despatch and Trans- fer Co.	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,463	24 50				24 50
12	W. O. Berry.....	do.....	1893	110,464				134 84	134 84
12	George M. Moran.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,465	24 00				24 00
12	R. A. Daniell.....	do.....	1893	110,466	5 00				5 00
12	A. H. Chace & Bro.....	do.....	1893	110,467	37 15				37 15
12	Joseph Coleman	do.....	1893	110,468			2 00		2 00

		1893	110,471	10 88		10 88
12	Judd & Detweiler.....	1893	110,471			10 88
13	Eckington and Soldiers' Home Railway Co.....	1893	110,482	5 01		5 00
13	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1893	110,483		3 33	3 33
13	The Franklin Educational Co.....	1893	110,484	20 74		20 74
13	A. P. Gage & Son.....	1893	110,485	89 17		89 17
13	A. A. Griffing Iron Co.....	1893	110,486	438 26		438 26
13	S. S. Shedd & Bro.....	1892	110,487	650 00		650 00
14	Robert C. Auld.....	1892	110,554	10 01		10 01
14	Great Falls Ice Co.....	1893	110,555	8 18	2 71	10 89
14	Wm. J. Zeh.....	1893	110,556	72 00		72 00
14	R. Harris & Co.....	1892	110,561	50 00	19 68	69 68
15	Libbey, Bittinger & Miller.....	1893	110,605		20 96	20 96
15	Dennis Johnson.....	1893	110,606	3 00		3 00
15	Bushrod Johnson.....	1893	110,607	2 20		2 20
15	Bushrod Johnson.....	1893	110,608	9 10		9 10
15	S. B. Beyer.....	1893	110,609	330 00		330 00
17	C. Rittershofer.....	1893	110,621	10 00		10 00
17	R. H. T. Lelpold.....	1893	110,639		84 00	84 00
17	S. W. Augenstein, trustee.....	1893	110,640		375 00	375 00
17	Chas. Graff, trustee.....	1893	110,641		15 00	15 00
17	J. H. Fowler, treasurer.....	1893	110,642	60 00		60 00
17	L. C. Handy.....	1893	110,643	90 00		90 00
17	O. C. Green, agent.....	1893	110,644	170 00		170 00
17	Edward W. Donn.....	1893	110,645	240 00		240 00
17	Marco Laurenzi.....	1893	110,616	450 00		450 00
17	Royce & Marean.....	1893	110,647	4 75		4 75
17	E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....	1893	110,648	21 69		21 69
17	J. C. Parker.....	1893	110,649		15 00	15 00
18	C. G. Thorn.....	1893	110,666	185 98		185 98
18	H. I. Gregory.....	1893	110,667	256 00		256 00
18	Geo. Sherwood & Co.....	1893	110,668	112 50	24 00	150 00
19	W. A. Pate.....	1893	110,695	186 00	39 68	248 34
19	W. J. Zeh.....	1893	110,700		36 00	36 00
19	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	1893	110,702	45 75		45 75
19	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	1893	110,703	56 25		56 25
19	Scheller & Stevens.....	1893	110,705	46 58		46 58
20	W. H. Moore & Co.....	1893	110,713		207 97	207 97
20	W. O. Berry.....	1893	110,714		28 75	212 02
20	F. P. May & Co.....	1893	110,716	28 74	183 27	28 74
20	Judd & Detweiler.....	1893	110,721		15 11	15 11

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892. Oct. 22	J. Edward Chapman.....	Fuel	1893	110,726	\$3,138 70	\$362 76	.....	\$1,559 86	\$5,061 32
22	W. O. Berry	Erection of High School building.	1892	110,732	68 00	.....	.....	.....	68 00
22	Fred'k A. Schmidt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,734	2 90	.....	.....	.....	2 90
22	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,751	.....	.....	.....	10 64	10 64
22	Thos. W. Smith.....	do.....	1893	110,751	116 22	17 93	\$92 45	111 50	338 10
25	Chas. L. Condit	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,756	.....	.....	.....	60 00	60 00
25	Judd & Detweiler.....	do.....	1893	110,770	66 58	.....	.....	.....	66 58
25	George Ely.....	do.....	1893	110,771	8 00	.....	.....	.....	8 00
25	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	do.....	1893	110,789	26 40	.....	.....	.....	26 40
26	Mayfield & Helston.....	Fuel	1893	110,795	291 20	.....	.....	.....	291 20
26	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,797	43 01	.....	.....	3 25	46 26
26	F. P. May.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	110,797	2 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00
28	T. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	111,808	.....	.....	32 50	.....	32 50
28	Samuel West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	111,821	9 10	.....	.....	.....	9 10
28	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.....	do.....	1893	111,822	45 21	.....	.....	.....	45 21
28	Tschiffeley & Evans.....	do.....	1893	111,823	18 00	.....	.....	.....	18 00
28	M. A. Tappan.....	do.....	1893	111,824	.....	.....	.....	23 28	23 28
28	Robert Bailey.....	do.....	1893	111,829	3 15	.....	.....	.....	3 15
28	Geo. O. Johnson.....	do.....	1893	111,830	2 45	.....	.....	.....	2 45
28	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	111,831 to 112,355	33,313 64	1,011 66	1,798 51	.....	36,123 81
28	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	112,356 to 112,432	.....	4,695 14	.....	.....	4,695 14
28	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	112,433 to 112,563	.....	.....	7,084 68	.....	7,084 68
28	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	112,564 to 112,848	.....	.....	.....	18,105 90	18,105 90
29	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	112,861	97 32	14 00	33 24	.....	144 56
29	John C. Parker.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	112,869	76 70	.....	.....	.....	76 70
29	E. H. Smith	Text books and supplies.....	1893	112,870	52 00	.....	.....	.....	52 00

29	Nov.	W. J. Chinn	do.	1893	112,871	50 00	4,000 00	50 00	50 00
29		Columbus Thomas	Buildings and site	1893	112,872		4,000 00		4,000 00
29		A. P. Gage & Son	Contingent expenses	1891	112,883		30 84		30 84
29		J. E. Lacey	do.	1893	112,884	125 22	51 58		176 80
29		Ginn & Co.	Text-books and supplies	1893	112,885	90 00			90 00
29		W. A. Pate	Contingent expenses	1893	112,887	5 01			5 01
1		Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs to school buildings	1893	112,950	347 25	41 67	231 00	694 00
1		W. A. Pate	Contingent expenses	1893	112,951	190 54	21 01	37 34	248 89
1		N. R. Grimm	Purchase of site and erection of school building	1893	112,989		40 00		40 00
2		Charles Jackson	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,000			11 00	11 00
2		Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1893	113,002	22 50	2 70		30 00
2		Zachariah Downing	Building and site, fifth division	1893	113,006		104 00	4 80	104 00
2		Edwards & Myers	Contingent expenses	1893	113,027		289 27		289 27
3		Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	113,046 to 113,048	130 00			130 00
4		Globe Furniture Co.	Furniture for new school buildings.	1893	113,052			1,135 50	1,135 50
4		John C. Parker	Text-books and supplies	1893	113,054	196 87	23 63	42 00	262 50
5		Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	do.	1893	113,093	7,633 61	916 03	1,628 51	10,178 15
5		Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	113,098	291 05	34 93	62 09	388 07
5		W. A. Tenley	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,108				144 90
5		Rich'd Rothwell, Jr., & Bro.	do.	1893	113,109	8 00		10 00	18 00
7		Mayfield & Helston	Fuel	1893	113,128	3 64	36 40		40 04
7		W. B. Moses & Sons	Furniture for new school buildings.	1893	113,129			32 00	32 00
7		W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	113,129			2 20	2 20
7		R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	113,130	115 85	28 69	12 34	178 70
9		Geo. White & Sons	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,141				375 50
9		R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1893	113,146				3 50
9		W. A. Tenley	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,147				15 86
9		W. A. Pate	do.	1893	113,151	15 86			15 86
9		W. A. Pate	Contingent expenses	1893	113,151			1 19	1 19
9		W. T. Gallihier & Bro.	do.	1893	113,155	24 50		30	24 80
9		W. T. Gallihier & Bro.	Manual training	1893	113,155	14 00			14 00
9		W. T. Gallihier & Bro.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,155	35 75			35 75
9		S. B. Beyer	Permanent fixtures at Eastern High School	1893	113,157	18 00			18 00
9		Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1893	113,162	76 55			76 55
10		Pay-roll, night schools	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	113,173 to 113,227	176 00		44 00	272 50
10		Acker & Co.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,230	7 89			7 89
10		H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1893	113,237	37 80	5 75	58 95	102 50
10		R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	113,238			1,128 15	1,128 15

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892.									
Nov.	J. Ed. Chapman.....	Fuel.....	1893	113,249	\$4 50	\$9 36		\$11 58	\$20 94
10	G. R. Herber.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	113,248	3 50				34 50
10	H. Baumgarten.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,254					3 50
11	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	113,261			\$2 51		2 51
11	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	do.....	1893	113,261	1 80				1 80
11	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.....	Contingent expenses, night schools.....	1892	113,268				266 67	266 67
11	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	113,269	1,075 83	129 10	229 51		1,434 44
12	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,273	125 64				125 64
12	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	do.....	1893	113,273	34 24				34 24
14	James Brunner.....	do.....	1893	113,298	160 24				160 24
14	People's De-patch and Trans- fer Co.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	113,299		19 25			19 25
14	John Hawkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,304	1 40				1 40
14	H. I. Gregory.....	Manual training.....	1893	113,312				10 00	10 00
15	J. W. Bogoly & Bro.....	do.....	1892	113,326		34 35			34 35
15	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,335				201 36	201 36
15	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	do.....	1893	113,336	137 95				137 95
15	Columbus Thomas.....	Purchase of site and erection of school building.....	1893	113,337		3,200 00			3,200 00
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,343	27 38				27 38
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney.....	Manual training.....	1893	113,343	2 37				2 37
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	113,343	28		428 94		2,680 90
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	113,343	2,010 08	241 28		1 96	101 95
16	Byron S. Adams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,349	99 99				25 00
16	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	113,350	25 00				26 65
17	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Text-books, &c.....	1893	113,377	26 65				9 53
17	E. N. Gray & Co.....	Repairs to school buildings, &c.....	1893	113,378	9 53				80 50
18	W. H. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,403	80 50				40 90
18	Andrew Reuz.....	Manual training.....	1893	113,414	40 90				20 00
18	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,414				20 00	20 00
18	W. A. Pate.....	do.....	1893	113,416				101 18	104 18
19	Alex'r Tennant.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	113,429		75 70			75 70
19	Thos. W. Smith.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	113,435				7 43	7 43
19	Thos. W. Smith.....	Manual training.....	1893	113,435				13 94	13 94

19	Chas. E. Merrill & Co.	1893	113,448	1,110 72	133 29	236 96	95 00	1,480 97
21	S. E. Rabbitt	1893	113,454					95 00
21	R. Harris & Co.	1893	113,456	3 00		30 00		33 00
22	Peter Ferguson	1893	114,469				3 15	3 15
22	H. I. Gregory	1893	114,477				41 21	41 21
22	Lansburgh & Bro.	1893	114,496				8 25	8 25
22	R. J. Kennedy	1893	114,496	163 50	43 60	855 65		1,062 75
22	M. W. Beveridge	1893	114,499	49 44	5 10		13 04	67 58
22	H. I. Gregory	1893	114,503	226 02	68 27	591 19		885 48
22	Thos. E. Landon	1893	114,504	12 00		148 00		160 00
25	E. H. Smith	1893	114,508	30 00	3 60	6 40		40 00
25	J. Baumgarten & Son	1893	114,513				9 00	9 00
25	W. H. Wright	1893	114,514	49 69	5 96	10 00		66 25
25	Mrs. M. L. Paschall	1893	114,518	3 50				3 50
26	J. Edward Chapman	1893	114,540	3 12			108 14	111 26
26	C. G. Thorn	1893	114,545	181 26				181 26
26	J. T. Springman & Son	1893	114,565	17 87				17 87
26	Great Falls Ice Co	1893	114,566				91	91
26	Pay-rolls	1893	114,567	33,442 61	1,011 88	1,798 91		36,253 40
26	Pay-rolls	1893	115,091					
26	Pay-rolls	1893	115,092					
26	Pay-rolls	1893	115,377					
26	Pay-rolls	1893	115,378		4,697 14			4,697 14
26	Pay-rolls	1893	115,454					
26	Pay-rolls	1893	115,455			7,084 68		7,084 68
28	School Furnishing Co.	1892	115,585				187 00	187 00
28	E. W. Knowles	1893	115,595					
29	N. H. Curtis	1893	115,597	5 96			79 26	79 26
29	Washington Gas Light Co.	1893	115,598	274 75			5 95	5 95
29	Royce & Marean	1893	115,604	106 76			106 50	381 25
29	C. H. Canfield	1893	115,605	5 40				106 75
29	Geo. Fritch	1893	115,608					5 40
29	Rob't Leitch & Sons	1893	115,609	54		12 20		12 20
29	Rob't Leitch & Sons	1893	115,609					54
29	W. B. Moses & Sons	1892	115,613				1 45	1 45
29	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	1893	115,615				146 36	146 36
29	W. O. Berry	1893	115,619	95 74			305 27	305 27
29	J. C. Ergood & Co.	1893	115,620			48 25	18 92	162 91
29	J. C. Ergood & Co.	1893	115,620				8 00	8 00
29	J. C. Ergood & Co.	1893	115,620				4 50	4 50

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1892.								
Nov.	J. N. Smith.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	115,621	\$28 45			\$28 45
29	George Johnson.....	do.....	1893	115,622	10 50			10 50
29	Stephen Smallwood.....	do.....	1893	115,623	3 15			3 15
29	Thomas Jones.....	do.....	1893	115,624	1 05			1 05
29	Thomas Jones.....	do.....	1893	115,625	8 40			8 40
29	Hushrod Johnson.....	do.....	1893	115,626	5 95			5 95
29	John Campbell.....	do.....	1893	115,627	5 95			5 95
30	John Hawkins.....	do.....	1893	115,628	1 50			1 50
30	Wm. Washington.....	do.....	1893	115,629	122 00	\$7 75		129 75
30	James Brunner.....	do.....	1893	115,630	2 00			2 00
30	Thos. McKeever.....	do.....	1893	115,631			\$2 50	2 50
30	Aaron Lee.....	do.....	1893	115,632	4 25			4 25
30	Wm. Jackson.....	do.....	1893	115,633	1 25			1 25
30	C. Rittershofer.....	do.....	1893	115,634	12 00			12 00
30	Francis Bellau.....	do.....	1893	115,672	298 06	41 30		339 36
1	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	do.....	1893	115,692	338 63	40 63	126 00	577 50
1	H. H. Darneille, disb'k clerk...	Repairs to buildings.....	1893	115,694				
1	Pay-roll, night schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	115,752	566 50	21 00	126 00	1,343 50
				to				
				115,752				
	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	115,815	50 00			50 00
2	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1893	115,847	539 62	34 51	75 20	649 33
3	Zachariah Downing.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	115,852		100 00		100 00
3	J. B. Bryan & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1893	115,875	7 50			7 50
5	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	115,876	55 28			55 28
5	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	do.....	1893	115,880	21 90			42 30
6	Mickum & Megee.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	115,908	10 00			10 00
6	Mickum & Megee.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	115,911	6 35			72 00
6	H. I. Gregory.....	Manual training.....	1893	115,917	23 06	7 63	209 69	216 04
6	H. I. Gregory.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	115,937	599 00		5 30	35 99
7	S. S. Shedd & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1893	115,937	3 38			599 00
7	Fred'k A. Schmidt.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	115,947		16 00		3 38
7	Fred'k A. Schmidt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	115,947				16 00
8	Solomon Williams.....	do.....	1893	115,950				8 05
8	W. A. Pate.....	do.....	1893	115,967	31 25			17 74
9	H. I. Gregory.....	do.....	1893	115,967			26 00	57 25

9	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1893	115,967	106 68	.....	.....	3 81	3 81
9	J. Edward Chapman	Fuel	1893	115,968	20 00	.....	.....	46 98	213 06
9	W. H. Wright	Text-books, &c	1893	115,969	47 44	.....	.....	11 50	31 50
9	W. H. Wright	Contingent expenses	1893	115,969	10 61	.....	5 69	.....	63 25
9	Dornin Ellis	Manual training	1893	115,976	2 80	.....	.....	.....	16 61
9	Stephen Smallwood	Contingent expenses	1893	115,980	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 80
10	E. W. Knowles	do	1893	115,993	.....	.....	.....	94 96	94 96
10	S. B. Beyer	do	1893	115,994	.....	.....	.....	115 00	115 00
10	Albert Harris	do	1893	115,995	.....	.....	.....	4 90	4 90
10	Wm. H. Thomas	do	1893	115,996	.....	.....	.....	6 30	6 30
10	Mrs. Francis Holmes	do	1893	115,997	1 75	.....	.....	.....	1 75
10	Major Holmes	do	1893	115,998	14 35	.....	.....	.....	14 35
10	Bushrod Johnson	do	1893	115,999	7 35	.....	.....	.....	7 35
10	Sam'l West	do	1893	116,000	12 25	.....	1 65	.....	14 00
10	John C. Parker	do	1893	116,013	1 80	.....	.....	.....	1 80
10	Geo. O. Johnson	do	1893	116,015	2 45	.....	.....	.....	2 45
10	Jacob Grinnell	Repairs to school buildings	1893	116,016	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
10	Sam'l Chew	Contingent expenses	1893	116,019	4 20	.....	.....	.....	4 20
12	Byron S. Adams	do	1893	116,021	624 98	.....	75 00	.....	833 31
12	Byron S. Adams	Manual training	1893	116,021	3 00	.....	.....	.....	3 00
12	Mayfield & Helston	Text-books and supplies	1893	116,021	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 50
12	W. P. Cole	Fuel	1893	116,033	309 40	.....	.....	.....	7 28
13	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Repairs	1893	116,046	20 37	.....	3 67	.....	10 19
13	C. Schneider	Contingent expenses	1893	116,054	669 51	.....	80 34	.....	142 83
14	Putomac Terra Cotta Co.	do	1893	116,055	76 00	.....	24 00	.....	.....
14	R. W. Mann	do	1893	116,062	132 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Y. D. Peters	do	1893	116,064	.....	.....	.....	8 00	8 00
15	O. G. Thorn	Manual training	1893	116,065	.....	.....	.....	16 74	16 74
15	Shea Bros.	Repairs	1893	116,072	72 00	.....	.....	.....	72 00
15	W. H. Moore & Co.	Manual training	1893	116,073	15 69	.....	.....	.....	15 69
15	J. L. Hammack	Contingent expenses	1893	116,074	52 42	.....	.....	.....	52 42
15	Carl Mueller	do	1893	116,075	.....	.....	.....	10 03	10 03
15	Essex Banks	Contingent expenses	1893	116,076	.....	.....	.....	13 77	13 77
15	Sam'l W. Jones	do	1893	116,077	.....	.....	.....	50	50
15	Richard Baker	do	1893	116,078	.....	.....	.....	17 50	17 50
15	James Brunner	do	1893	116,079	.....	.....	.....	10 15	10 15
15	H. C. Holther	do	1893	116,080	385 00	.....	.....	.....	385 00
15	F. H. Connolly	do	1893	116,081	12 00	.....	.....	.....	12 00
15	Washington Gas Light Co.	Manual training	1893	116,082	.....	.....	.....	8 40	8 40
16	H. H. Darnville, disbursing clerk.	Contingent expenses	1893	116,086	100 00	.....	.....	77 13	177 13
16	Columbus Thomas	Repairs to school buildings	1893	116,087	83 06	.....	9 97	73 50	184 25
16	Pay-rolls, public schools.	Buildings and grounds	1893	116,088	.....	.....	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00
19	Pay-rolls, public schools.	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	116,101 to 116,623	33,442 42	.....	1,011 88	1,798 90	36,253 20

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1892.								
Dec. 19	Pay-rolls, public schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 116,624 to 116,700		\$4,695 14		\$4,695 14
19	Pay-rolls, public schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 116,761 to 116,831			\$7,084 04	7,084 64
19	Pay-rolls, public schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 116,832 to 117,118				18,226 71
19	Pay-roll, night schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 117,191 to 117,176	\$339 00	35 00	73 50	972 50
19	Henry M. Baker.....	Rent.....	1893	117,179	562 50			562 50
19	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	117,184				16 45
21	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,283	91 11		14 98	106 09
21	Mickum & Megee.....	Eastern High school.....	1893	118,284	25 00			25 00
21	W. H. Holt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,286		19 25		19 25
21	J. T. Springman & Son.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,288	33 28	16 60		49 94
23	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, &c.	1893	118,342	33 33			33 33
30	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, &c.	1893	118,450	16 60			16 66
30	Peter Imirie.....	Manual training.....	1893	118,452	15 83			15 83
30	Thomas Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,466	2 10			2 10
31	W. H. Butler.....	Manual training.....	1893	118,469				3 40
31	John Towles.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,474			3 85	3 85
31	Horace Tibbs.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,475			3 50	3 50
31	W. H. Wright.....	do.....	1893	118,476	38 50			38 50
31	W. H. Wright.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	118,476	15 00			15 00
31	Peter Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,501				2 10
31	Robert Bailey.....	do.....	1893	118,503	3 50			3 50
1893.								
Jan'y 3	J. Kistler.....	do.....	1893	118,509	3 00			3 00
3	H. Baumgarten.....	do.....	1893	118,510				50
3	J. B. Bryan & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1893	118,511	7 50			7 50
3	J. B. Bryan & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,511	8 08			12 72
3	J. B. Bryan & Bro.....	Night schools.....	1893	118,511	1 72			1 72

	Pay of Commissioner of Education.	1893	118,517	250 00	45 00	80 00	125 00	500 00
3	W. T. Harris.....	1893	118,517					
3	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	1893	118,528					
	Repairs.....	1893	118,528	85 50	10 26	21 00	18 24	135 50
4	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	1893	118,535					60 00
4	John Hawkins.....	1893	118,615	45 00	5 40		9 60	3 15
4	S. B. Thomas.....	1893	118,623	3 15				5 00
4	do.....	1893	118,625				5 00	4 00
4	J. A. Acton.....	1893	118,627					12 08
4	F. L. Cardozo.....	1893	118,629	42 93	15 66		12 08	71 34
4	G. R. Herbert.....	1893	118,655	3 85			12 75	3 85
4	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,664	9 45				9 45
5	Robert Leitch & Sons.....	1893	118,664	11 81				11 81
5	Manual training.....	1893	118,664	2 25				2 25
5	Fuel.....	1893	118,666	588 72			626 80	1,115 52
5	Repairs.....	1893	118,666	5 71				5 71
5	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,667	70 22			283 91	354 13
5	Manual training.....	1893	118,671				1 11	1 11
5	do.....	1893	118,672	87				87
5	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	118,673		104 00			104 00
6	Thos. E. Landon.....	1893	118,693	85 00				85 00
6	M. W. Beveridge.....	1893	118,704	7 25				7 25
6	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	1893	118,706	260 46			117 30	377 76
6	Manual training.....	1893	118,706	1 80			45 42	47 22
6	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,717				4 90	4 90
6	Repairs.....	1893	118,727	320 75				320 75
7	H. I. Gregory.....	1893	118,728	6 50				6 50
7	Judd & Detweiler.....	1893	118,730	62 22				62 22
7	Dorsey Denney.....	1893	118,733			3 50		3 50
7	George Denney.....	1893	118,734			3 50		3 50
7	W. A. Pate.....	1893	118,735	9 42			47 17	56 59
7	Reuben Burnett.....	1893	118,739	2 45				2 45
7	Canfield & Co.....	1893	118,741	12 30				12 30
9	Marco Laurenzi.....	1893	118,756	450 00				450 00
9	Deeble, Davis & Co., agent.....	1893	118,757		70 00			70 00
9	Edward W. Donn.....	1893	118,758	240 00				240 00
9	Levin C. Handy.....	1893	118,759	90 00				90 00
9	Henry M. Baker, treasurer.....	1893	118,760	562 50				562 50
9	Sam'l W. Augustine, trustee and attorney.....	1893	118,761				375 00	375 00
9	Chas. Graff, agent.....	1893	118,762			15 00		15 00
9	R. H. Leitch, agent.....	1893	118,763				84 00	84 00
9	Jas. H. Fowler, treasurer.....	1893	118,764		60 00			60 00
9	J. Edward Chapman.....	1893	118,765	290 40			185 18	475 58
9	R. J. Kennedy.....	1893	118,766	1,471 50	310 65	6 17	555 92	2,344 24

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1893. Jan'y 9	R. Johnson.....	Rent.....	1893	118,767	\$9 80				\$9 80
10	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,768	1 73			\$2 25	3 98
10	Scheller & Stevens	Manual training	1893	118,768	52			1 61	2 13
10	W. H. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,772	11 25				11 25
10	J. Dougherty.....	do.....	1893	118,775	10 50				10 50
10	J. Campbell	do.....	1893	118,778	9 80				9 80
10	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,780	275 00				275 00
10	A. S. Dent.....	do.....	1893	118,781		\$13 00			
10	R. C. Gover.....	do.....	1893	118,784	24 00	2 88		5 12	32 00
11	Thos. W. Smith	Manual training	1893	118,792	244 87	22 27	\$6 45		273 59
11	Thos. W. Smith	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,792	122 28		199 16	4 03	325 47
11	T. French & Son	Manual training	1893	118,793	21 29				21 29
11	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,796	7 82				7 82
11	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,798	131 17				131 17
11	Carl Mueller	Manual training	1893	118,799				34 95	166 12
11	Spencerian Pen Company.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	118,800	525 00	63 00	112 00	4 05	700 00
11	Spencerian Pen Company.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,800	131 25	15 75	28 00		175 00
11	Spencerian Pen Company.....	Night schools.....	1893	118,806	17 50				17 50
11	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	Manual training	1893	118,806	54 14				54 14
11	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,806	55 32				55 32
11	Forsberg & Murray	Manual training.....	1893	118,808				756 00	756 00
11	W. R. Jenkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,809	23 60				23 60
12	W. J. C. Dulaney	Manual training.....	1893	118,817	52			71	1 23
12	W. J. C. Dulaney	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,817	254 91			45 18	300 09
12	W. J. C. Dulaney	Text-books.....	1893	118,817	25 00				25 00
12	C. Norman Beaton.....	Repairs.....	1893	118,824			300 00		300 00
12	G. R. Herbert.....	do.....	1893	118,825		120 02			120 02
12	Mayfield & Helton.....	Fuel.....	1893	118,827	112 84				112 84
12	United States School Furni- ture Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,829	329 80		44 20		374 00
13	Whitall, Tatam & Co.....	do.....	1893	118,831				1 95	1 95
13	A. P. Gage & Son	do.....	1893	118,816	60 76				60 76
13	E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....	do.....	1893	118,850	56 33				56 33
13	George R. Herbert.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	118,859	250 70			31 09	321 79
14	W. T. Gallther & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,876				7 14	7 14

14	H. I. Gregory	1893	118,879	137 80	51 25	13 15	70	42	42
14	D. Appleton & Co.	1893	118,882	10 00				1 7 80	1 7 80
14	Byron S. Adams	1893	118,881	122 62				10 00	10 00
14	American Book Co.	1893	118,885	10 80				122 62	122 62
14	Jas. W. Queen & Co.	1893	118,889	54 00				10 80	10 80
14	H. Steinberg	1893	118,892					54 00	54 00
14	Wescott & Wilcox, agents	1893	118,893					51 25	51 25
16	Solomon Williams	1893	118,906					13 15	13 15
16	Solomon Williams	1893	118,906					70	70
16	E. P. Bean	1893	118,908	1 75				1 75	1 75
16	N. H. Curtis	1893	118,911	9 10				9 10	9 10
16	Lawson Bell	1893	118,913	12 95				12 95	12 95
16	F. H. Connolly	1893	118,914					5 63	5 63
17	Lansburgh & Bro.	1893	118,920	110 85				110 85	110 85
17	Lansburgh & Bro.	1893	118,920	205 94				498 35	498 35
17	Libbey, Bittinger & Miller	1893	118,943					2 60	2 60
17	Libbey, Bittinger & Miller	1893	118,943					38 87	38 87
18	O. C. Green, agent	1893	118,951	170 00				170 00	170 00
18	Thos. E. Landon	1893	118,952	17 05				172 72	172 72
19	E. Morrison Paper Co.	1893	118,973	25 60				25 60	25 60
19	E. Morrison Paper Co.	1893	118,973	86 80				88 03	88 03
19	W. P. Cole	1893	118,979	17 06	2 05			22 75	22 75
19	E. W. Knowles	1893	118,989					114 80	114 80
19	James Hughes	1893	118,990	17 25				17 25	17 25
19	Shea Bros.	1893	118,991	8 88				8 88	8 88
21	Edwards & Myers	1893	118,994	156 72				156 72	156 72
21	Sam'l W. Jones	1893	118,997					8 40	8 40
21	J. L. Hammack	1893	118,998					9 94	9 94
21	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	1893	118,998		9 30			24 30	24 30
21	George Johnson	1893	119,002	31 50				31 50	31 50
21	R. V. Rusk	1893	119,009					32 00	32 00
23	Y. D. Peters	1893	119,011					9 71	9 71
23	Canfield & Co.	1893	119,015	8 76				8 76	8 76
23	Renshaw Bros.	1893	119,016	55 56				55 56	55 56
23	Washington Brick Machine Co.	1893	119,023					8 50	8 50
23	Dornin Ellis	1893	119,026	9 30				9 39	9 39
24	Chas. T. Carter	1893	119,027					6 65	6 65
24	W. A. Pate	1893	119,028					30 20	30 20
24	W. A. Pate	1893	119,028					26 98	26 98
24	James Brunner	1893	119,029	16 20				15 20	15 20
24	James Brunner	1893	119,029	65 75				65 75	65 75
24	Wm. H. Thomas	1893	119,031					3 85	3 85
24	United States School Furniture Co.	1893	119,033	609 60	332 20			941 80	941 80
24	H. I. Gregory	1893	119,035	14 50				14 50	14 50
24	H. I. Gregory	1893	119,035					8 45	8 45

28	Scheller & Stevens	1893	121,183	2 25	.....	.....	.....	2 25
28	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1893	121,184	.....	.....	.....	184 44	184 44
28	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1893	121,184	.....	.....	.....	26 36	26 36
28	Jordon Lewis	1893	121,189	4 90	.....	.....	.....	4 90
28	James Twine	1893	121,196	.....	.....	.....	15 00	15 00
28	O. C. Green, agent	1893	121,198	8 00	.....	.....	.....	8 00
31	Graham Thomas	1893	121,219	10 00	.....	.....	10 00	20 00
31	W. J. Chinn	1893	121,236	50 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00
31	N. H. Curtis	1893	121,268	6 30	.....	.....	.....	6 30
31	Wash. B. Williams	1893	121,270	65 96	6 16	.....	.....	72 12
31	Lloyd Mudd	1893	121,274	2 45	.....	.....	.....	2 45
1	Samuel Day	1893	121,276	.....	3 00	.....	.....	3 00
1	W. A. Pate	1893	121,278	3 15	.....	.....	.....	3 15
1	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk	1893	121,282	178 91	20 35	108 00	37 96	345 25
2	H. I. Gregory	1893	121,320	2 40	.....	.....	35 83	38 23
2	H. I. Gregory	1893	121,320	.....	.....	.....	96	96
2	R. E. Harvey	1893	121,326	12 00	.....	.....	.....	12 00
3	W. B. Moses & Sons	1893	121,359	924 51	.....	.....	.....	924 51
3	Reuben Burnett	1893	121,362	3 15	.....	.....	.....	3 15
3	Zachariah Downing	1893	121,370	.....	100 00	.....	.....	100 00
3	John Campbell	1893	121,371	8 40	.....	.....	.....	8 40
3	S. B. Beyer	1893	121,375	110 50	.....	.....	.....	110 50
4	L. A. Albright	1893	121,384	26 40	.....	.....	.....	26 40
4	Thos. S. Paxton	1893	121,386	.....	.....	6 00	.....	6 00
4	James Henderson	1893	121,387	8 24	.....	.....	.....	8 24
4	Stephen Smallwood	1893	121,390	3 50	.....	.....	.....	3 50
4	W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.	1893	121,393	71 45	.....	.....	.....	71 45
4	Morgan Thomas' estate	1893	121,394	22 50	2 70	.....	4 80	30 00
4	The Greenwood School Supply Co.	1893	121,400	20 52	.....	.....	.....	20 52
4	W. J. C. Dulaney	1893	121,406	2,592 65	311 11	553 10	.....	3,456 86
4	Joseph Coleman	1893	121,415	.....	.....	2 00	.....	2 00
4	G. R. Herbert	1893	121,416	45 95	.....	.....	.....	45 95
4	George Ely	1893	121,417	46 00	.....	.....	.....	46 00
4	W. O. Berry	1893	121,419	.....	.....	75 97	26 41	102 38
4	Great Falls Ice Co.	1893	121,422	8 18	.....	.....	1 83	10 01
6	F. P. May & Co.	1893	121,438	53 29	.....	.....	.....	53 29
6	F. P. May & Co.	1893	121,438	45 53	.....	.....	.....	45 53
6	F. P. May & Co.	1893	121,438	128 19	.....	.....	33 17	161 36
6	Mrs. L. J. Wright	1893	121,440	5 00	.....	.....	3 50	8 50
6	Mrs. L. J. Wright	1893	121,440	35 25	.....	.....	.....	35 25
6	Robert Bell	1893	121,441	8 50	.....	5 25	.....	13 75
6	Bushrod Johnson	1893	121,442	9 45	.....	.....	.....	9 45
6	John Towles	1893	121,443	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 45
7	C. W. Cornwell	1893	121,451	.....	29 67	4 55	.....	4 55
7	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	1893	121,459	.....	.....	.....	1 97	29 67

Feb'y

14	W. J. C. Dulaney	Night schools	1893	121,613	47 70	14 75	47 70
14	W. J. C. Dulaney	Contingent expenses	1893	121,613	85 37	14 75	14 75
14	W. J. C. Dulaney	do.	1893	121,613		3 50	85 37
14	Peter Ferguson	do.	1893	121,615			3 50
15	Thos. Brown	do.	1893	121,616	18 20		18 20
15	Royce & Marean	do.	1893	121,617	144 46	113 28	257 74
15	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	do.	1893	121,620	26 40		26 40
15	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	121,634		6 90	13 20
16	J. T. Springman & Son	Repairs	1893	121,645		30 91	30 91
16	J. T. Springman & Son	Manual training	1893	121,645		5 50	5 50
16	J. L. Hammack	do.	1893	121,647		11 12	11 12
16	W. H. Butler	Contingent expenses	1893	121,654	10 59		10 59
16	W. H. Butler	Repairs	1893	121,654	42 20		42 20
16	W. H. Butler	Night schools	1893	121,654		1 92	1 92
16	The Jackson-Jones Co.	Repairs to buildings	1893	121,656	24 73	9 75	35 98
16	C. G. Thorn	Repairs to school buildings	1893	121,657	58 97	16 92	82 72
17	Elmer & Amend	Contingent expenses	1893	121,661	13 14		43 04
17	Y. D. Peters	Manual training	1893	121,666		12 41	12 41
17	C. G. Thorn	Repairs to buildings	1893	121,667	79 25	23 10	108 35
17	W. B. Moses & Sons	Furniture for new school buildings	1892	121,671	291 00		291 00
17	Forsberg & Murray	Contingent expenses	1893	121,676		155 00	155 00
17	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	do.	1893	121,679	550 00	117 33	733 33
17	Byron S. Adams	do.	1893	121,680		49	49
18	George Johnson	do.	1893	121,684	28 70		28 70
18	James Hughes	Repairs	1893	121,698			12 15
20	C. G. Thorn	do.	1893	121,705	264 93	9 09	600 64
20	Mayfield & Helston	Fuel	1893	121,706	91 00	43 68	141 96
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	121,712 to 122,233	33,358 23	1,003 56	36,145 90
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,234 to 122,310		4,697 68	4,697 68
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,311 to 122,441		7,089 68	7,089 68
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,442 to 122,728			18,250 90
23	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1893	122,729		17 85	17 85
23	John Hawkins	do.	1893	122,732	4 55		4 55
23	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	122,739	2,965 11	112 42	4,655 33
23	W. T. Gallther	Contingent expenses	1893	122,742	41 04		41 04
23	Dornin Ellis	Manual training	1893	122,743	11 73		11 73

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1893.									
Feb'y 24	Pay-roll, night schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 122,744 to 122,801	\$573 50	\$33 00	\$121 50	\$588 00	\$1,316 00
24	J. Edward Chapman.....	Fuel.....	1893	123,824	913 62			115 94	1,029 56
25	Rob't Letch & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,828	6 10				5 10
27	E. Morrison Paper Co.....	.....do.....	1893	123,845	5 50				5 50
27	E. Morrison Paper Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,845				2 63	2 63
27	H. Steinberg.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	123,864		15 00			15 00
27	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,865				3 00	3 00
27	Canfield & Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,856	15 67				15 67
27	Judd & Detweiler.....	.....do.....	1893	123,863	47 20				47 20
28	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	123,866	2 85				2 85
28	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,866	4 00				4 00
28	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, &c.....	1893	123,905	50 00				50 00
28	F. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,906	17 26				17 26
28	D. J. Murphy.....	Repairs.....	1893	123,963				1 50	1 50
28	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,964	28 70				28 70
28	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,964	27				27
28	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Repairs.....	1893	123,968	1 80				1 80
28	Colton & Davis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,968	26 40				26 40
28	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	123,973	221 44	26 57	47 24	76 50	371 75
28	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk.....	Addition to school building.....	1893	123,974			199 00		199 00
28	C. W. Cornwall.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,980		11 92			11 92
28	O. L. Wolfsteiner.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	123,981	37 50				37 50
28	S. S. Shedd & Bro.....	Fixtures at Eastern High School.....	1893	123,982	6 00				6 00
28	Stephen Smallwood.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,986	3 15				3 15
28	S. J. Richards.....	.....do.....	1893	123,988	20 00				20 00
28	F. A. Dufour.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,992	6 00				6 00
28	W. P. Van Winkle.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,994	5 00				5 00
28	Horace Tibbs.....	.....do.....	1893	123,995			1 40		1 40
28	Zachariah Downing.....	Purchase of site and erection of school building.....	1893	124,000		92 00			92 00
28	Andrew Renz.....	Manual training.....	1893	124,001	3 65				3 65
28	R. V. Rusk.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	124,023			8 00		8 00
28	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1893	124,026				32 58	32 58

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1893. Mar. 18	The Spencerian Pen Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	124,217				\$52 50	\$52 50
18	W. H. Holt.	do.	1893	124,233		\$26 60			26 60
18	Aaron Lee.	do.	1893	124,235			\$3 00		3 00
18	W. H. Wilson.	do.	1893	124,236			3 50		3 50
18	W. H. Butler.	Manual training.	1893	124,237	\$5 11				5 11
18	W. H. Butler.	Repairs.	1893	124,237	1 92				1 92
18	W. H. Butler.	Contingent expenses	1893	124,237				45	45
20	J. C. Ergood & Co.	do.	1893	124,238	4 00				4 00
20	James Nolan.	Repairs.	1893	124,241		40 74			40 74
20	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.	Conting't expenses, night schools	1893	124,244	85 00				85 00
20	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.	do.	1893	124,244				21 00	21 00
21	Dornin Ellis.	Manual training.	1893	124,258	11 52				11 52
20	W. A. Pate.	do.	1893	124,262	9 87				9 87
20	W. A. Pate.	do.	1893	124,264	4 61				4 61
20	W. A. Pate.	Contingent expenses.	1893	124,264	52 37			10 83	63 20
21	F. P. May & Co.	Manual training.	1893	124,271	214 96	25 80	45 86	230 24	516 86
21	F. P. May & Co.	Contingent expenses.	1893	124,271	93 90				93 90
21	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs.	1893	124,271	5 28				5 28
21	J. Ed. Chapman.	Fuel.	1893	124,274	584 63	22 46	28 08	424 10	1,059 27
22	W. B. Moses & Sons.	Manual training.	1893	124,295				6 68	6 68
24	H. I. Gregory.	Heating and ventilating school building.	1893	124,305		1,896 00			1,896 00
24	H. I. Gregory.	Contingent expenses.	1893	124,305	5 00		22 25	1 00	28 25
24	Byron S. Adams.	do.	1893	124,323	7 98				7 98
24	Byron S. Adams.	Manual training.	1893	124,323	22 49				22 49
24	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expense.	1893	124,334	2 52				2 52
25	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 124,351 to 124,872 }	33,358 04	1,003 56	1,784 10		36,145 70
25	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 124,873 to 124,949 }		4,697 64			4,697 64
25	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 124,950 to 125,080 }			7,089 64		7,089 64

25	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 125,081 to 125,367 }	{ 472 50 }	{ 30 00 }	{ 99 00 }	{ 18,250 90 }	{ 18,250 90 }
25	Pay-rolls, night schools	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 125,368 to 125,425 }	{ 50 00 }	{ 53 50 }	{ 661 00 }		
27	W. J. Chinn	Text-books and supplies	1893	125,416	50 00				50 00
27	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1893	125,417				2 64	2 64
28	Shea Bros.	Manual training	1893	125,465	9 71				9 71
28	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	125,466	605 67	76 30	158 05	420 39	1,260 41
28	Solomon Williams	Manual training	1893	125,468				16 10	16 10
28	The Prang Educational Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	125,475	123 60				123 60
28	W. O. Berry	Repairs	1893	125,479	70 54			47 09	117 63
29	W. H. Moore & Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	125,484				3 16	3 16
29	Washington Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	125,489	124 00			100 50	224 50
29	School Furnishing Co.	Furniture for new school buildings.	1893	125,495	2,338 40				2,338 40
29	Thos. W. Smith	Buildings and grounds	1893	125,497			117 00		117 00
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Contingent expenses	1893	125,503	13 07				13 07
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Manual training	1893	125,503	71 14				71 14
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Contingent expenses	1893	125,506	50			2 40	2 90
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Night schools	1893	125,506				66 67	66 67
30	J. L. Whitcomb	Pay of officers and teachers	1893	125,509	8 87				8 87
30	Judd & Detweiler	Contingent expenses	1893	125,510	37 20				37 20
30	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	125,515		6 90		7 80	14 70
30	Hugh Reilly	do.	1893	125,516	8 97			3 53	12 50
30	Hugh Reilly	Repairs	1893	125,516	65 17				65 17
30	Hugh Reilly	Manual training	1893	125,516				12 64	12 64
30	Hugh Reilly	do.	1893	125,517	90 29	10 84	19 26		120 39
30	Y. D. Peters	do.	1893	125,522				16 25	16 25
31	Wm. J. C. Dulaney	Contingent expenses	1893	125,524	25 72				25 72
31	George Ryneal, Jr.	Manual training	1893	125,525				64	64
31	George Ryneal, Jr.	Contingent expenses	1893	125,525				38 02	38 02
31	George Ryneal, Jr.	Repairs	1893	125,529	10 24				10 24
31	George Ryneal, Jr.	do.	1893	125,529				13 28	13 28
31	George Ryneal, Jr.	Buildings and grounds	1893	125,529			48		48
31	George Ryneal, Jr.	Manual training	1893	125,553				5 75	5 75
April 1	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1893	{ 125,568 to 125,574 }	172 87	20 75	106 50	36 88	337 00
1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs	1893	125,574			128 50		128 50
3	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk	Buildings and grounds	1893	125,611				9 10	9 10
3	Richard Baker	Contingent expenses	1893	125,640				4 80	30 60
3	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1893	125,646	22 50	2 70			4 40
4	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1893	125,657	4 40				104 00
4	Zachariah Downing	Buildings and grounds	1893	125,658		104 00			104 00
4	J. C. Wheat, Jr.	Pay of officers and teachers	1893	125,659	4 74				4 74

10	Thos. W. Smith	Buildings, public schools	1893	126,807				351 97		351 97
10	Thos. W. Smith	Contingent expenses	1893	126,807				1 45		1 45
10	Chas. G. Thorn	Repairs	1893	126,826	110 41			61 41		161 82
10	Israel Green	Contingent expenses	1893	126,834				3 15		3 15
11	W. E. Stockett & Co.	do.	1893	126,867	6 50	1 17	2 08	3 25		13 00
12	W. A. Pate	Repairs	1893	126,874	4 68		1 12			6 10
12	W. A. Pate	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,874			90			90
12	Canfield & Co.	Manual training	1893	126,875	9 95					9 95
12	Lawson Bell	Contingent expenses	1893	126,877	19 25					19 25
13	Peter Ferguson	do.	1893	126,892				4 20		4 20
13	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,904						2 27
14	James Nolan	Repairs	1893	126,918		28 20	142 95			171 15
14	Wm H Thomas	Contingent expenses	1893	126,919				19 95		19 95
14	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	126,922	382 21	114 45	218 00	415 64		1,130 33
14	M. Day	Contingent expenses	1893	126,925			2 50			2 50
15	Judd & Detweiler	do.	1893	126,935	10 43					10 43
15	Carl Mueller	Manual training	1893	126,939				14 31		14 31
15	Wm. Forsyth	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,940		15 00				15 00
15	M. Somerville	Contingent expenses	1893	126,941	13 60					13 60
15	W. H. Wilkes	Salaries	1893	126,942				300 00		300 00
15	T. Thurston	do.	1893	126,943				20 00		20 00
17	W. L. Shinn	do.	1893	126,944	32 50					32 50
17	Bushrod Johnson	Contingent expenses	1893	126,956	12 95					12 95
17	Mayfield & Heiston	do.	1893	126,957	225 68	120 12				345 80
17	Eckington & Soldiers' Home, Railway Co.	Repairs	1893	126,960	5 00					5 00
17	W. O. Berry	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,961			27 45			27 45
17	W. O. Berry	Repairs	1893	126, 61			55 66			55 66
18	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Manual training	1893	126,963			7 37			7 37
18	Somerset R. Waters	do.	1893	126,970	67 86					67 86
18	Washington Brick Machine Co.	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,975			28 50			28 50
18	L. J. Wright	Contingent expenses	1893	126,978	18 80					18 80
18	L. J. Wright	Text-books, &c.	1893	126,978	11 75					11 75
19	J. L. Hammack	Manual training	1893	126,986				8 08		8 08
19	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1893	126,990				11 20		11 20
20	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	126,992		2 40		3 15		5 55
20	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.	do.	1893	126,998				60 00		60 00
20	F. P. May & Co.	Manual training	1893	126,710	64 51					64 51
20	F. P. May & Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	126,710	11 74					29 71
20	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs	1893	126,710	1 50			17 97		1 50
20	F. P. May & Co.	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,710			4 95			4 95
21	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	Manual training	1893	126,713	8 65					8 65
21	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1893	126,713	58					58
21	Samuel West	do.	1893	127,031	18 20					18 20
21	T. S. Paxton	do.	1893	127,033			3 15			3 15
21	John Campbell	do.	1893	127,034	6 30					6 30

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1893.									
April 21	Squire Willis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	127,043	\$3 85				\$3 85
21	Solomon Williams.....	Manual training.....	1893	127,044				\$1 40	1 40
21	Robert Kelt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	127,045	9 50	\$6 50	\$1 50		17 50
21	James Brunner.....	do.....	1893	127,046	13 90				13 90
21	James Brunner.....	Manual training.....	1893	127,046	43 70				43 70
22	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	do.....	1893	127,052	44				44
22	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	127,052					
22	Wm. Thompson.....	do.....	1893	127,054			1 35	30 43	30 43
22	S. B. Beyer.....	do.....	1893	127,056		66 50			1 35
22	Thos. E. Landon.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	127,061			65 00		66 50
22	Geo. Shilling.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	127,062	17 00				65 00
22	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1893	127,063	4 70				17 00
22	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	127,063	36 02				4 70
22	Great Falls Ice Co.....	do.....	1893	127,064	2 73				36 02
24	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	127,080	33,381 67	1,008 92	1,790 08		2 73
				to					36,180 67
24	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	127,605					
				to		4,697 68			4,697 68
24	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	127,682					
				to			7,089 68		7,089 68
24	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	127,814					
				to					
24	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	128,102					
				to				18,225 89	18,225 89
24	James T. White & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	128,105	12 00				12 00
24	Pay-roll, night schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	128,109	24 00	27 00			51 00
26	Renshaw Bros.....	Manual training.....	1893	128,110					
26	T. Frech & Son.....	do.....	1893	129,144	62 63				62 63
26	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	129,146	16 99				16 99
27	Carl Mueller.....	Manual training.....	1893	129,156	110 00				110 00
				129,157				14 27	14 27

27	Charles Thomas	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	129,158			4 74	4 74
27	Charles Thomas	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1892	129,158			13 95	13 95
27	W. J. Chinn	Text-books and supplies.	1893	129,159	36 00			36 00
27	Y. D. Peters	Manual training	1893	129,170			8 64	8 64
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	129,172	154 77		118 42	273 19
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Text-books	1893	129,172	24 64			24 64
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Manual training	1893	129,172	2 80			2 80
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Night schools	1893	129,172			67	67
28	Scheller & Stevens	Manual training	1893	129,184	1 77			1 77
28	Columbus Thomas	Buildings and grounds	1893	129,199		4,000 00		4,000 00
29	Rhoda Martin	Contingent expenses	1893	129,208		2 00		2 00
29	M. Edwards	do.	1893	129,217		2 00		2 00
29	Shea Bros.	Manual training	1893	129,219	8 82			8 82
1	H. H. Darnelle, disbursing clerk.	Repairs to public schools	1893	129,224	140 25	16 83	29 92	187 00
1	James Noland	do.	1893	129,250		32 55		32 55
1	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1893	129,253	22 50	2 70	4 80	30 00
2	Thomas Brown	Contingent expenses	1893	129,348		29 75		29 75
3	Henry Furr	do.	1893	129,349	3 15			3 15
3	E. W. Knowles	do.	1893	129,363			19 32	19 32
3	John Towles	do.	1893	129,364		3 15		3 15
3	N. H. Curtis	do.	1893	129,365	4 90			4 90
3	Horace Tibbs	do.	1893	129,366			1 40	1 40
3	Sam'l W. Jones	do.	1893	129,367			13 65	13 65
3	S. Smallwood	do.	1893	129,368	3 15			3 15
3	J. H. Frances	do.	1893	129,369	3 50			3 50
3	Canfield & Co.	Manual training	1893	129,376	15 50			15 50
5	Chas. G. Thorn	Repairs to school buildings	1893	129,401	151 85	12 16	69 93	232 94
5	Washington and Georgetown R. R. Co.	Repairs	1893	129,407	5 00			5 00
5	A. Lee	Contingent expenses	1893	129,410			1 05	1 05
5	Albert Harris	do.	1893	129,411			7 35	7 35
6	Washington Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	129,425	110 50		63 01	173 51
6	Eckington & Soldiers' Home R'y Co.	Repairs	1893	129,432	5 00			5 00
6	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	129,448			143 59	143 59
6	Wash. B. Williams	do.	1893	129,449	4 62		12 33	16 95
6	M. W. Beveridge	Manual training	1893	129,453	21 98			21 98
6	F. H. Connolly	do.	1893	129,460			8 83	8 83
6	Richards & Co., Limited	Contingent expenses	1893	129,461		388 20		388 20
6	The Public Printer	do.	1893	129,468	264 05	47 53	132 02	528 10
6	W. O. Berry	Repairs to buildings	1893	129,474	37 00	3 67		40 67
6	Jas. D. Voltz	do.	1893	129,482	1 43			1 43
6	Rich'd Rothwell, Jr., & Bro.	do.	1893	129,483	30 00			36 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1893. May 6	W. T. Gallther & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1893	129,517	.....	\$8 16	.....	\$8 16
6	Lansburgh & Bro.	do.	1893	129,523	\$22 65	.....	.....	33 35
6	Lansburgh & Bro.	Manual training	1893	129,523	204 00	.....	.....	231 62
29	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 129,539 to 130,062	33,441 86	1,013 59	\$1,801 95	36,257 40
29	Pay rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 130,063 to 130,139	.....	4,697 68	.....	4,697 68
29	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 130,140 to 130,270	.....	.....	7,082 18	7,082 18
29	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 130,271 to 130,557	.....	.....	.....	18,250 90
29	J. C. Ergood & Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	131,586	4 00	.....	.....	4 00
29	W. A. Pate	do.	1893	131,588	96 73	.....	.....	96 73
29	Wm. J. Chinn	Text-books and supplies	1893	131,593	50 00	.....	.....	50 00
29	Rob't Leitch & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	131,596	2 25	.....	.....	2 25
29	J. Edward Chapman	Fuel	1893	131,600	554 52	.....	.....	554 52
29	R. J. Kennedy	do.	1893	131,603	.....	.....	.....	77 25
31	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1893	131,609	68	.....	.....	58
31	Mayfield & Heiston	Fuel	1893	131,610	21 84	14 56	.....	36 40
31	J. A. Thomas	Contingent expenses	1893	131,612	.....	14 50	.....	14 50
31	Dornin Ellis	Manual training	1893	131,613	18 79	.....	.....	18 79
June 1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs	1893	{ 131,731 to 131,736	252 50	.....	.....	252 50
1	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1893	131,738	.....	.....	.....	8 40
1	Solomon Williams	Manual training	1893	131,738	.....	.....	.....	1 05
1	W. B. Sebastian	Buildings, public schools	1893	131,741	.....	31 50	.....	31 50
1	Judd & Detweiler	Contingent expenses	1893	131,742	27 86	.....	.....	27 86
1	G. B. McLeod	do.	1893	131,747	5 00	.....	.....	5 00
2	Washington Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	131,763	87 75	.....	.....	117 51
2	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	do.	1893	131,769	169 75	148 50	.....	378 85

2	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1893	131,769	25 50	22 80	48 30
2	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1893	131,769	16 80		16 80
2	Peter Imirie	1893	131,774	37 98		37 98
2	Allen Thomas	1893	131,778		1 34	1 34
2	Morgan Thomas' estate	1893	131,791	22 50	2 70	30 00
2	W. J. C. Dulaney	1893	131,812	37 40		80 48
3	L. J. Wright	1893	131,815	34 50		34 50
3	S. Strivers	1893	131,816		2 10	2 10
3	Squire Willis	1893	131,817	2 80		2 80
3	B. Johnson	1893	131,818	8 40		8 40
3	J. H. Acton	1893	131,819		4 00	4 00
3	M. Day	1893	131,820		1 40	1 40
3	M. Holmes	1893	131,821	10 85		10 85
3	James Brunner	1893	131,822	4 00		4 00
3	George Ely	1893	131,823	13 50		13 50
3	Dexter Steam Laundry	1893	131,824	2 48		2 48
3	Lawson Bell	1893	131,825	11 55		11 55
3	Susan Edwards	1893	131,826		2 00	2 00
3	Manuel Day	1893	131,827		3 00	3 00
3	W. H. Diggs	1893	131,828		25 01	25 01
3	R. W. Mann	1893	131,829	4 00		4 00
3	John Hawkins	1893	131,830	3 85		3 85
3	Shea Bros.	1893	131,831	9 29	3 50	7 35
3	Y. D. Peters	1893	131,832			9 29
3	Carl Mueller	1893	131,833			5 32
3	J. L. Hammack	1893	131,834			8 75
3	Canfield & Co.	1893	131,835	9 34		7 70
3	T. Frech & Son	1893	131,836	9 33		9 34
3	Rob't Brent	1893	131,837	1 05		9 33
3	George Johnson	1893	131,863	40 95		1 05
3	Byron S. Adams	1893	131,873	35 88		40 95
3	Byron S. Adams	1893	131,873			35 88
6	J. H. Young	1893	131,891		12 00	1 72
6	Alex. Tennant	1893	131,898		152 56	12 00
6	H. I. Gregory	1893	131,903	9 20		152 86
6	R. W. Mann	1893	131,901			9 20
7	F. P. May & Co.	1893	131,927	62 16		11 00
7	F. P. May & Co.	1893	131,927	1 20		8 04
7	W. A. Pate	1893	131,938	34		52 15
7	W. A. Pate	1893	131,938			47 63
8	Columbus Thomas	1893	131,947		3,000 00	34
8	John C. Parker	1893	131,964			3,000 00
8	Scheller & Stevens	1893	131,965	52 70		6 50
9	C. Schneider	1893	131,969	3 50		52 70
9	Chas. G. Thorn	1893	131,970	94 50		3 50
10	H. I. Gregory	1893	131,981		256 00	101 40
						256 00

17	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict..	1893	133,134	2 81				2 81		
17	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	1893	133,149	12 24				12 24		
19	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	1893	133,171	2 85				2 85		
20	Thos. W. Smith.....	1893	133,175	2 94				2 94	1 50	4 35
20	W. H. Butler.....	1893	133,180	29 00				29 00		2 94
20	W. B. Sebastian.....	1893	133,189							29 00
23	School Furnishing Co.....	1893	134,154							49 00
23	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	1893	134,161	103 15					56 30	56 30
23	Dexter Steam Laundry.....	1893	134,162	2 80						2 80
23	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	1893	134,163	65 00						292 39
23	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	1893	134,163	131 36					316 31	540 72
24	J. W. Towles.....	1893	134,176						2 80	2 80
26	R. V. Rusk.....	1893	134,235							35 00
26	A. Renz.....	1893	134,249	1 50					35 00	1 50
27	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	1893	134,302	9 78						9 78
27	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	1893	134,302	9 67						9 67
27	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.....	1893	134,308	11 51						11 51
27	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.....	1893	134,308						3 30	3 30
27	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	1893	134,319	4 40						4 40
27	The Spencerian Pen Co.....	1893	134,320	7 00						7 00
27	The Eckington and Soldiers' Home Railway Co.....	1893	134,323	5 00						5 00
28	Eimer & Amend.....	1893	134,325	869 18						869 18
28	R. Harris & Co.....	1893	134,326						3 00	3 00
28	W. O. Wetzel.....	1893	134,336	9 12						9 12
28	F. K. Connolly.....	1893	134,344						25 18	25 18
28	C. W. Cornwell.....	1893	134,345							11 26
28	Henry Lyles.....	1893	134,346						80	80
29	W. A. Pate.....	1893	134,354							19 08
29	J. C. Entwistle.....	1893	134,357	332 50					80 75	413 25
29	M. W. Beveridge.....	1893	134,372	3 00						3 00
29	M. W. Beveridge.....	1893	134,372						3 40	3 40
30	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings...	1893	134,410 to 134,414	175 00						175 00
Total expenditures July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893				\$448,584 69	\$102,373 23	\$107,032 01	\$215,037 42			
										\$873,027 35

Total expenditures July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893

CALLED MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *July 8, 1893.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia, pursuant to the call of the President.

Present: The President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, and Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Shadd, Bruce and Cornish. Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

A communication was read from Mr. Cloyd Tavenner, addressed to the Honorable Commissioners, dated June 29, 1893, and by them referred to the Board of Trustees, complaining that his sister, Maria Tavenner, has been unjustly treated in her examination for entrance to the Normal School.

Referred to the Committee on Normal and High Schools.

Applications for leave of absence, under the rules, were received from Anita Ulke, I. I. Summerscales, and Mina Goetz.

Granted.

Applications for positions as janitor were received from J. W. Scott, Charles Rollins, and Prince A. Goines.

Filed.

The following resignations were received and accepted, to take effect June 30, 1893:

Business high school, Mabel L. Godfrey.

First division—A. C. Noerr and B. J. Armstrong, teachers of fifth grade, and C. A. Ebert, teacher of first grade.

Second division A—E. E. Cowling, teacher of seventh grade.

Third division—I. A. Lord, teacher of seventh grade, and Isa Walker, teacher of sixth grade.

Fourth division—K. G. Durfee, teacher of second grade.

Fifth division—H. B. Janney, teacher of seventh grade.

MR. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following recommendations for the high and normal schools:

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

First Six Divisions.

Principal.....	I. G. Myers.....	\$1,500
Assistant	E. V. Brown.....	1,000
"	A. M. Goding.....	1,000

NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

Assistant.....	H. D. Wise.....	
"	S. E. McMahon.....	\$800
"	E. A. Hummer.....	800
"	Marion Clifton.....	425
		425

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Principal.....	L. E. Moten.....	
Assistant.....	A. C. Hand.....	\$1,500
"	M. E. Smith.....	800
"	A. Taylor.....	800
		700

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Central.

Principal	F. R. Lane.....	\$2,500
Assistant Principal.....	N. M. Reynolds.....	1,200
Assistant.....	W. Bernhardt.....	1,500
"	P. M. Hughes.....	1,500
"	E. S. Burgess.....	1,500
"	G. J. Smith.....	1,500
"	Camille Fontaine.....	1,400
"	Harry English.....	1,200
"	W. A. Hedrick.....	1,200
"	J. S. Mills	1,200
"	A. S. Rainey.....	1,200
"	W. E. Priest.....	1,000
"	M. E. Morgan.....	950
"	E. M. Pitts.....	950
"	Nora Hoegelsberger.....	950
"	Mary Weddell.....	950
"	E. D. Sherburne.....	950
"	L. B. Mullen.....	950
"	H. C. Cheston.....	900
"	H. M. Hayes.....	85
"	M. R. Hampson.....	850
"	Ellen Golden.....	850
"	Marie Siebert.....	825
"	H. M. Cushing.....	825
"	J. L. Ditto.....	800
"	C. W. Orr.....	800
"	D. P. Mussey	800
"	W. P. Hay.....	800
"	F. E. M. Hall	800
"	T. J. Murray.....	750

Central—Continued.

Assistant.....	E. V. Heth.....	\$750
".....	G. G. Jochum.....	700
".....	L. G. Saxton.....	700
".....	E. R. Walton.....	700
".....	Military Instructor.....	650
".....	.....	550
".....	Paul Finckel.....	500
".....	C. E. Yount.....	500
".....	Edith Compton.....	450
".....	Military Instructor.....	400

Eastern.

Principal.....	C. M. L. Sites.....	\$1,400
Assistant.....	M. F. F. Swartzell.....	1,000
".....	H. M. Johnson.....	1,000
".....	I. M. Daly.....	950
".....	Blanche Caraway.....	800
".....	E. W. Williams.....	800
".....	E. A. Glover.....	800
".....	Phoebe Holmes.....	800
".....	C. L. Allen.....	800
".....	Caroline Lorman.....	800
".....	P. J. des Garennes.....	800
".....	Lewanna Wilkins.....	750
".....	F. S. Shipman.....	750
".....	G. B. Pfeiffer.....	750
".....	E. C. Burchard.....	700
".....	Bertha Gardner.....	650
".....	David Lattimore.....	400

Western.

Principal.....	E. C. Westcott.....	\$1,400
Assistant.....	Helen Offley.....	950
".....	A. C. Robinson.....	850
".....	A. E. Bradbury.....	850
".....	H. J. Buchly.....	800
".....	H. H. Hawling.....	800
".....	Ella Fontaine.....	750
".....	Bertha Guillaume.....	700
".....	A. M. Robinson.....	500

Business.

Principal.....	C. A. Davis.....	\$1,400
Assistant.....	.....	950
"	F. V. Baldwin.....	850
"	A. M. Graham.....	800
"	Philip Gerry.....	800
"	E. A. Clark.....	800
"	E. E. Garrigues.....	800
"	D. L. Smith.....	750
"	J. C. Butler.....	700
"	P. T. Gadsden.....	700
" .....	.....	675
"	Maud Watson.....	650
"	A. E. Snyder.....	550

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Principal.....	F. L. Cardozo.....	\$1,800
Assistant Principal.....	L. F. Barney.....	1,100
Assistant.....	H. M. Browne.....	1,200
"	C. E. Parke.....	1,000
"	M. J. Patterson.....	1,000
"	A. J. Cooper.....	1,000
"	H. E. Riggs.....	950
"	M. Nalle.....	900
"	J. Storum.....	900
"	P. N. Bailey.....	850
"	H. L. Bailey.....	850
"	J. E. Dutcher.....	850
"	L. C. Messer.....	850
"	W. T. S. Jackson.....	750
"	D. B. Thompson.....	700
"	P. B. Brooks.....	500
"	L. G. Fletcher.....	500
"	A. C. Newman.....	450

✓ Approved.

DR. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship and Music, submitted the following recommendations for that department :

*Music.**First Six Divisions.*

Teacher.....	J. H. Daniel.....	\$1,200
"	A. E. Scammell.....	1,000
"	A. E. Bentley.....	800
"	B. B. Banks.....	525
" .....	.....	400

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Teacher.....	H. F. Grant.....	\$1,000
".....	J. T. Layton.....	1,000

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing and Night Schools, submitted the following recommendations for those Departments:

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

Manual Training.

Director.....	J. A. Chamberlain.....	\$1,500
Assistant.....	A. I. Gardner.....	1,200
".....	W. R. Sheid.....	850
".....	A. A. Pelton.....	775
".....	Edward Baldwin.....	750
".....	W. H. Cromeline.....	750
".....	E. J. Dakin.....	750
".....	J. A. Degges.....	750
".....	T. W. Fuller.....	750
".....	J. A. Montgomery.....	750
".....	P. L. O'Brien.....	750
".....	J. K. Potter.....	750
".....	R. T. Pumphrey.....	750
".....	Francis Schweinhaut.....	750

Drawing.

Directress.....	S. E. W. Fuller.....	\$1,200
Assistant.....	A. M. Wilson.....	950
".....	Hilda North.....	950
".....	L. A. Chester.....	800
".....	A. M. Atlee.....	700
".....	A. A. McKnew.....	700
".....	M. P. Shipman.....	525

Sewing.

Directress.....	M. W. Cate.....	\$900
Assistant.....	S. M. Davidson.....	500
".....	Kate Graham.....	500
".....	M. C. Henry.....	500
".....	A. L. Norris.....	500
".....	I. Solomons.....	500
".....	C. L. Stanton.....	500
".....	E. R. Thornton.....	500
".....	A. M. Wells.....	500
".....	M. R. Smith.....	400

Cooking.

Directress	E. S. Jacobs.....	\$900
Assistant.....	A. C. Pollocks.....	650
"	M. A. Douglass.....	600
"	A. G. Horton.....	600
"	M. Keogh.....	600
"	M. J. Merillat.....	600
"	Fannie Atlee.....	550
"	M. E. Davis.....	550
"	A. C. Jacobs.....	550
"	Eva Walker.....	550

Physical Culture.

Directress.....	Rebecca Stonerod.....	\$1,000
Assistant.....	Z. H. Brockett.....	550
"	Mabel Coleman.....	550
"	M. L. Squier.....	550
"	R. M. Oberly.....	450

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

Manual Training.

Director.....	J. H. Hill.....	\$1,200
Assistant.....	J. D. Baltimore.....	1,000
"	G. Forrester.....	850
"	S. W. Madden.....	750
"	C. H. Madella.....	750
"	L. A. Cornish.....	550

Drawing.

Director.....	T. W. Hunster.....	\$1,200
Assistant.....	W. S. Wormley.....	650
"	W. D. Nixon.....	500

Sewing.

Directress	C. E. Syphax.....	\$900
Assistant.....	M. E. Griffin.....	500
"	A. Alexander.....	500
"	L. A. Hamer.....	500
"	S. A. Goines.....	500
"	E. M. Thomas	500

Cooking.

Directress	M. B. Cook.....	\$900
Assistant.....	C. G. Arnold.....	600
"	M. E. Ware.....	600

Physical Culture.

Directress	M. P. Evans.....	\$1,000
Assistant.....	H. George.....	550
"	A. J. Turner.....	500

Approved.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, submitted the following recommendations:

Supervising Principal (primary grades).....	L. A. Denney.....	\$1,500
Assistant.....	M. A. Blandy.....	750

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

First Division.

Supervising Principal.....	N. D. Cram.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	-----------------	---------

Adams School:

8.....	C. B. Smith, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	K. R. Macqueen.....	825
6.....	M. N. Lovejoy.....	775
5.....	E. M. Fisher.....	700
4.....	E. J. Riley.....	650
3.....	M. J. Davenport.....	550
2.....	B. L. Teel.....	500
1.....	C. P. Dulin.....	425

Berret School:

8.....	M. C. McGill, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. F. Sparks.....	825
6.....	A. T. Lyon.....	775
5.....	S. G. Hickey.....	700
4.....	M. V. Morgan.....	650
3.....	A. J. Dessez.....	550
2.....	S. E. Simons.....	500
1.....	A. O. Sagar.....	475

Dennison School:

8.....	K. E. Rawlings, principal.....	\$1,300
8.....	M. G. Ravenburg	950
7.....	N. E. R. Nevitt.....	825
7.....	M. F. Harmon.....	825
6.....	M. I. Sampson.....	775
5.....	E. W. Dyer.....	700

Force School:

8.....	B. W. Murch, principal.....	\$1,300
8.....	F. S. Fairley.....	950
7.....	M. E. Chase.....	825
7.....	B. L. Pattison.....	825
6.....	L. F. Spackman.....	775
6.....	J. S. Campbell.....	775
5.....	L. Y. Arrick.....	700
5.....	M. E. Sheads.....	700
4.....	Blanche Smith	650
3.....	A. M. Dutton.....	550
3.....	H. M. Lamb	550
2.....	Grace Anderson.....	425
1.....	L. M. McElfresh.	450

Franklin School:

8.....	E. G. Kimball, principal.....	\$1,300
8.....	N. E. L. McLean.....	950
7.....	A. H. Fuller.....	825
7.....	Janet McWilliam.....	825
6.....	Mary McWilliam.....	775
6.....	A. L. Galeski.....	775
5.....	M. M. Maher.....	700
5.....	L. H. Clements.....	700

Harrison School:

6.....	C. K. Finckel, principal.....	\$825
5.....	Jennie Hodges.....	700
4.....	Eleanor Lasier.....	650
3.....	L. M. Bishop.....	550
2.....	Margaret Lasier.....	400
1.....	Rosa Stutz.....	425

Phelps School:

8.....	C. L. Garrison, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	Louise Connolly.....	825
6.....	A. L. Sargent.....	775

Phelps School—Continued.

5	Josephine Burke.....	\$700
4.....	J. E. Baker.....	650
3.....	J. H. Spies.....	550
2.....	K. E. Raber.....	425
2.....	Nora Moyer.....	400
1.....	C. F. Carrothers.....	450
1.....	T. M. Crew	425

Thomson School:

4.....	H. C. Lasier.....	\$650
3.....	F. I. Galeski.....	550
2	H. M. Hoover.....	550

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Second Division A.

Supervising Principal.....	N. P. Gage	\$2,000
----------------------------	------------------	---------

Abbot School:

8.....	S. J. Thomson, principal.....	\$1,500
7.....	M. A. Tait.....	825
7.....	E. M. Mott.....	825
6.....	S. B. Brown.....	775
5.....	E. V. Boss.....	700
4.....	H. Heinrichs.....	650
3.....	F. A. Grahame	550
2.....	M. L. Heinrichs	450
1.....	Amelia Rakeman ..	450

Henry School:

8.....	E. K. Scott, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	W. C. Hartman.....	825
7.....	A. L. Howard.....	825
6.....	S. E. Murray.....	775
5.....	M. J. Malone.....	700
5.....	M. V. Potter.....	700
4.....	B. E. Parsons.....	650
4.....	F. M. Merillat.....	650
3.....	J. R. Furmage	550
3.....	M. M. Hendley	550
2.....	Blanche Street.....	425

Morse School :

8.....	M. King, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. A. Chesney.....	825
6.....	M. R. McCauslen.....	775
5.....	A. E. Burlingame.....	700
4.....	A. M. Doyle.....	650
3.....	E. Scrivener.....	550
3.....	M. R. Lyddane.....	550
2.....	B. M. Dove.....	475
2.....	T. R. Rupli.....	425
1.....	Florence Shuffle.....	425
1.....	Grace De Land.....	400

Polk School :

8.....	F. M. Reach, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	L. R. Nowlin.....	825
6.....	D. E. Rogers.....	775
6.....	H. P. Hoover.....	775
5.....	K. E. Kaiser.....	700
4.....	M. W. Cameron.....	650
2.....	M. L. Murphy.....	425
1.....	Kate Donovan.....	425
1.....	M. E. Drown.....	425

Seaton School :

8.....	F. L. Hendley, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. C. Collins.....	825
6.....	E. Robinson.....	775
5.....	E. C. Drane.....	700
4.....	H. J. Free.....	650
4.....	B. Campbell.....	650
3.....	D. W. Boyd.....	550
2.....	M. E. Draney.....	475
2.....	K. M. Jaquette.....	425
1.....	M. Breuninger.....	425

Webster School :

8.....	S. B. Kent, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. B. Sipe.....	825
6.....	C. A. Johnson.....	775
6.....	J. C. Donovan.....	775
5.....	L. O. Fishback.....	700
5.....	F. E. Towner.....	700

Webster School—Continued.

4.....	B. Hartstall.....	\$650
4.....	G. M. Parker.....	650
3.....	L. L. Lockhart.....	550
✓3.....	G. A. Walker.....	550
3.....	G. M. Martin.....	500
2.....	B. E. Lutz.....	450
2.....	A. Lamborne.....	475
1.....	D. A. Williams.....	450
1.....	M. E. Young.....	400
1.....		

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MESSRS. WOOD and WHELPLEY, local committees, submitted the following recommendations for second Division B:

Second Division B.

Supervising Principal.....	C. S. Clark.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	------------------	---------

By MR. WOOD:

Gales School:

8.....	K. T. Brown, principal.....	\$1,200
7.....	F. M. Moore.....	825
6.....	Eva Torr.....	775
6.....	Mabel Crampton.....	775
5.....	A. E. Walker.....	700
5.....	B. M. Pearson.....	700
4.....	E. W. Meloy.....	650
4.....	J. T. Cavanagh.....	650
3.....	A. S. Tucker.....	550
3.....	M. E. Given.....	550
2.....	M. Keogh.....	425
1.....	C. B. Mayse.....	400

Arthur School:

8.....	M. Steele, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. J. Bell.....	825
6.....	A. K. Keyser.....	775
5.....	C. V. Allen.....	700
4.....	O. A. Ebert.....	650
3.....	I. E. McPherson.....	550
2.....	M. E. Wood.....	500
2.....	L. Mortimer.....	425
1.....	W. E. Barton.....	425
1.....	M. T. Ennis.....	400

Blake School:

8.....	M. E. Bond, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	G. S. Silvers.....	825
6.....	K. T. Babbington.....	775
5.....	M. I. Furmage.....	700
4.....	H. F. Quinlan.....	650
3.....	S. Purcell.....	550
2.....	E. L. Wilson.....	500
1.....	E. B. Spies.....	400

Twining School:

8.....	Adelaide Davis, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. E. White.....	825
6.....	A. M. Getchell.....	775
5.....	M. Bayly.....	700
4.....	Eliza Caton.....	650
3.....	B. H. Caron.....	550
2.....	Clare Chapman.....	450
1.....	F. A. Reeves.....	400

By MR. WHELPLEY:

Blair School:

8.....	E. F. Goodwin, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. M. Clayton.....	825
6.....	M. C. Garst.....	775
6.....	H. A. Duffy.....	775
5.....	M. J. Austin.....	700
5.....	Sarabella Baylis.....	700
4.....	M. E. Bannon.....	650
4.....	S. F. Drown.....	650
3.....	Emma Mueden.....	550
3.....	G. A. Phillips.....	550
2.....	M. D. Jack.....	450
2.....	E. T. Schutt.....	450
1.....	C. Ulke.....	425
1.....	L. M. Warman.....	400

Hamilton School:

6.....	E. P. Kirke, principal.....	\$775
4.....	A. H. Peabody.....	650
2.....	Allie Stevenson.....	475

Madison School:

7.....	H. P. Johnson, principal.....	\$875
5.....	K. M. Knighton	700
4.....	F. M. Shiley.....	650
4.....	E. J. Durham.....	650
3.....	Emily Enthoffer.....	550
3.....	B. E. Moore.....	550
2.....	M. R. O'Brien.....	450
2.....	M. L. Brosnahan.....	425
2.....	Rosalind Moore.....	400
1.....	E. A. Caspari.....	400
1.....	L. E. Emmerman.....	400
1.....	Margaret Williamson.....	400

Taylor School:

8.....	E. C. Dyer, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	V. Emory.....	825
6.....	L. A. Hughes.....	775
6.....	L. G. Nash.....	775
5.....	M. G. Sterner.....	700
5.....	A. E. Haslup.....	700
4.....	F. A. Stidham.....	650
3.....	M. E. Garner.....	550
2.....	M. R. McCormick.....	425
1.....	M. E. Dodge.....	400
1.....	L. E. Glenn.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Third Division.

Supervising Principal.....	A. T. Stuart.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	-------------------	---------

Wallach School:

8.....	W. B. Patterson, principal..	\$1,500
7.....	Annie Beers.....	825
7.....	M. E. Stockett	825
6.....	M. A. McNantz.....	775
6.....	Clara Willenbucher.....	775
5.....	Margaret Johnson.....	700
5.....	H. L. Johnson.....	700
4.....	S. J. Kealy.....	650
4.....	A. M. McNaught.....	650
3.....	E. J. Bock.....	550

Towers School:

8.....	N. M. Mack, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	J. M. Rawlings.....	825
6.....	M. E. Tindle.....	775
5.....	Emogene Bear.....	700
4.....	M. C. Bock.....	650
3.....	A. E. West.....	550
2.....	Estelle Fowler.....	475
2.....	C. N. Hall.....	450
2.....	A. C. Hyam.....	400
1.....	C. W. Koontz.....	450
1.....	K. E. Bohrer.....	425
1.....	L. B. Thorn.....	400

Maury School:

8.....	M. G. Kelly, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	M. L. Packard.....	825
6.....	A. E. Hopkins.....	775
5.....	I. V. Kemp.....	700
4.....	A. M. Foley.....	650
3.....	W. H. Wasney.....	550
2.....	Emelie Devlin.....	475
1.....	Florence Devlin.....	425

Lenox School:

8.....	V. L. Nourse, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	M. E. Armistead.....	825
6.....	M. G. Hughes.....	775
5.....	L. V. McCathran.....	700
5.....	S. F. Tindle.....	700
4.....	D. E. Hepburn.....	650
3.....	M. E. Graves.....	550
2.....	M. V. McCathran.....	500
1.....	M. E. Brady.....	400

Peabody School:

8.....	M. A. Aukward, principal..	\$1,000
8.....	E. A. Hilton.....	950
7.....	Mae Jenkins.....	825
6.....	S. B. McNantz.....	775
6.....	A. L. Ambrose ..	775
5.....	Lyda Dalton.....	700

Peabody School—Continued :

5.....	S. M. Kuhner.....	\$700
4.....	L. A. Bassett.....	650
3.....	Leonora Merritt.....	550
3.....	E. B. Purman.....	550
2.....	M. H. Fisher.....	400
2.....	M. E. Gatchell.....	400
1.....	Minnie Hodgkins..	475
1.....	E. C. Webster.....	425
1.....	E. N. Simonds.....	400

Brent School :

8.....	A. L. Grant, principal.....	\$1,000
6.....	M. E. Kealy.....	775
5.....	M. E. Forbes.....	700
5.....	A. M. Leonard.....	700
4.....	L. V. Snowden.....	650
3.....	L. O. Burroughs.....	550
3.....	E. D. Town.....	550
2.....	M. M. Gardner.....	450
1.....	C. S. Willenbucher.....	450
1.....	I. E. Kehr.....	425

Carberry School :

7.....	M. E. Little, principal.....	\$875
7.....	H. B. Walker.....	825
6.....	A. P. Stromberger.....	775
5.....	E. E. Hunt.....	700
4.....	H. R. White.....	650
4.....	Carrie Stewart.....	650
3.....	M. A. Kuhnel.....	550
2.....	M. L. Stephens.....	500
1.....	B. M. Hunter.....	425

McCormick School :

4.....	J. M. Erb, principal.....	\$675
3.....	M. V. Lithgow.....	550
2.....	R. G. Carraher.....	475
2.....	M. E. Yount.....	400
1.....	A. A. Hinckel.....	475
1.....	I. W. Bohrer.....	425

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of DR. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Fourth Division.

Supervising Principal.....Isaac Fairbrother..... \$2,000

Jefferson School:

8.....	H. T. A. Lemon, principal.....	\$1,200
8.....	Annie Van Horn.....	950
7.....	E. J. Riley.....	825
7.....	S. E. Wise.....	825
7.....	M. P. Wilson.....	825
6.....	M. L. Smith.....	775
6.....	Bessie Burns.....	775
6.....	S. C. Dulin.....	775
6.....	A. B. Neumeyer.....	775
5.....	A. M. Hobbs.....	700
5.....	M. C. Johnson.....	700
5.....	S. E. Halley.....	700
4.....	M. M. Hines.....	650
4.....	A. E. Crump.....	650
3.....	M. M. Wilson.....	550
3.....	F. J. Campbell.....	550
2.....	M. M. Brewer.....	500
1.....	B. M. Hipkins.....	400
1.....	J. A. Bicksler.....	400

Amidon School:

6.....	Wilbur Hauxhurst, principal.....	\$825
5.....	R. A. Garrett.....	700
5.....	E. E. Haliday.....	700
4.....	M. E. Garrett.....	650
4.....	Laura Shackelford.....	650
3.....	Jeannette Cohen.....	550
2.....	I. R. Hazen.....	500
2.....	Elizabeth Barnes.....	500
1.....	Minnie Harper.....	450
1.....	I. D. Daniel.....	425

Smallwood School:

8.....	S. E. Kramer, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	C. L. Wilson.....	825
6.....	V. V. Trook.....	775
5.....	A. M. Whitmore.....	700
4.....	E. C. Fawcett.....	650
4.....	I. V. Durfee.....	650
3.....	M. A. Law.....	550
2.....	E. L. Chace.....	475
1.....	M. E. Rose.....	400

Bradley School:

8.....	M. E. Martin.....	\$ 50
7.....	M. L. Strobel.....	825
6.....	E. D. Perkins, principal.....	825
5.....	L. H. Cohen.....	700
4.....	Caroline Ranney.....	650
3.....	A. T. O'Donnell.....	550
2.....	Nettie Schwinghammer.....	500
1.....	M. C. Everett.....	450
1.....	F. G. Whitney.....	400

Greenleaf School:

3.....	J. P. McCauley, principal.....	\$650
2.....	L. M. Tweedale.....	500
2.....	E. V. Dulin.....	500
2.....	M. M. Moore.....	475
1.....	Katherine Cornwell.....	450
1.....	Lillian Halley.....	425
1.....	Annie Campbell.....	400

Potomac School:

4.....	E. A. Doyle, principal.....	\$675
3.....	Alice McDade.....	550
2.....	Belle Allen.....	500
1.....	Flora Ulke.....	450

Referred to the Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Fifth Division.

Supervising Principal.....	B. T. Janney.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	-------------------	---------

Curtis School:

8.....	E. M. Chase.....	\$950
--------	------------------	-------

Grant School:

8.....	S. M. Ryder, principal.....	\$1,200
7.....	E. MacFarlane.....	825
7.....	Blanche Beckham.....	825
6.....	E. A. Norton.....	775
6.....	Mary Noud.....	775
5.....	M. C. O. Lazenby.....	700
5.....	Maggie Noud.....	700

Grant School—Continued.

4.....	E. L. Duvall.....	
4.....	S. J. Oliphant.....	\$650
3.....	M. E. Mallon.....	650
3.....	M. A. Connelly.....	650
2.....	A. T. Wilton.....	550
2.....	F. A. Robertson.....	500
1.....	Zula Walker.....	425
1.....	M. E. Teel.....	475
		425

Jackson School:

8.....	L. A. Bradley, principal.....	\$1,200
8.....	E. L. Godey.....	950
7.....	S. M. Farr.....	825
6.....	K. S. Proctor.....	775
6.....	H. G. Nichols.....	775
5.....	E. E. Darneille.....	700
5.....	G. B. Lewis.....	700
4.....	M. A. McMonigle.....	650

Weightman School:

8.....	J. H. Drown, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	F. L. Reeves.....	825
6.....	M. C. McCarthy.....	775
5.....	F. E. Breed.....	700
4.....	E. A. Hayden.....	650
3.....	J. B. Graham.....	550
2.....	C. E. Toner.....	425
1.....	B. E. Taylor.....	450

Addison School:

7.....	M. F. Gore, principal.....	\$875
6.....	E. J. Young.....	775
5.....	M. J. Watts.....	700
4.....	G. L. McCulloch.....	650
3.....	H. H. Gibbs.....	550
2.....	Florence Reed.....	475
1.....	Marion Festitits.....	425
1.....	Agnes Thomas.....	425

Industrial Home School:

5.....	J. W. Douglass.....	\$700
1.....	M. A. Douglass.....	500

Corcoran School:

6.....	H. G. Nichols.....	\$775
5.....	H. G. Watt, principal.....	750
4.....	Gertrude Musson.....	650
3.....	C. M. Toomey	550
3.....	Sara Hartstall.....	550
2.....	H. E. Stockbridge.....	450
1.....	Kate Brewer.....	450
1.....	Mamie Rodier.....	400

Fillmore School:

8.....	T. C. Roeser, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. F. Perrie.....	825
6.....	M. E. McGowan.....	775
5.....	C. A. Ossire.....	700
4.....	H. A. Brecht.....	650
3.....	M. F. Ossire	550
2.....	Blanche Pulizzi.....	450
1.....	Roberta Ossire.....	425

Threlkeld School:

4.....	M. J. Good, principal.....	\$675
3.....	Hettie Bell.....	550
2.....	C. A. Bremmerman.....	450
1.....	M. E. Hedrick.....	450

High Street School:

2.....	M. H. Berry.....	\$425
1.....	F. M. Gilbert.....	500

Appoint ELMER E. KING janitor, Fillmore School, to take effect on completion of building.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, and MR. WHELPLEY, submitted the following recommendations for the sixth division.

By DR. SHADD:

Sixth Division, A

Supervising Principal.....	J. R. Keene.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	------------------	---------

Conduit Road School:

1-6.....	K. H. Bevard.....	\$700
----------	-------------------	-------

Little Falls Road School:

1-4.....	U. G. Black.....	\$575
----------	------------------	-------

Tenallytown School:

6-8	W. B. Ireland, principal.....	\$900
4-5.....	M. A. Clancy.....	700
2-3.....	M. C. Muntz.....	500
1	M. G. Callaghan.....	450

Grant Road School:

3-6.....	F. L. Cardozo, Jr., principal.....	\$650
1-2.....	E. R. Beckley.....	400

Brightwood School (colored):

4-6.....	J. B. Clark, principal.....	\$775
1-3.....	A. P. Lewis.....	450

Brightwood School:

7-8.....	W. E. Nalley, principal.....	\$1,000
5-6.....	M. E. Burgess.....	700
3-4.....	H. J. Schlerf.....	650
1-2.....	Marguerite LaGorce.....	475

Mt. Pleasant School:

7-8.....	A. E. Loomis, principal.....	\$1,000
5-6.....	J. A. Brown.....	775
3-4.....	M. G. Saxton.....	650
2.....	M. W. Frank.....	475
1.....	A. L. Clift.....	475

Wilson School:

6-7.....	L. I. Hawkesworth, principal.....	\$850
4-5.....	M. B. Fisher.....	700
3.....	S. J. Peters.....	550
2.....	A. M. Waring.....	450
1.....	F. O. Talbott.....	425
1.....	— — — — —.....	400

Orphans' Home School:

3-5.....	N. A. Plummer.....	\$650
1-2.....	M. R. Goines.....	425

Mott School:

7-8.....	W. B. Evans, principal.....	\$1,000
5-6.....	A. D. Johnson.....	775
5.....	J. M. Spears.....	700
4.....	C. A. Heathman.....	650
3-4.....	N. M. Atwood.....	550
3.....	E. V. George.....	550
1-2.....	A. D. Bell.....	500
2.....	Matheil Williams.....	450
1.....	M. V. Dickerson.....	450
1.....	— — — — —.....	400

Monroe School:

6-8.....	A. L. Keene, principal.....	\$900
4-5.....	S. G. Otterback.....	700
3.....	K. U. Neale.....	550
2.....	Minnie Riggles.....	475
1.....	A. K. Roller.....	450

Soldiers' Home School:

3-5.....	H. E. King, principal.....	\$700
1-2.....	H. I. Walsh.....	475

Ft. Slocum School:

1-4.....	R. L. Mitchell.....	\$650
----------	---------------------	-------

Brookland School:

5-7.....	S. S. Smith, principal.....	\$850
3-4.....	L. P. Bailey.....	550
2.....	— — — — —.....	400
1.....	— — — — —.....	400

Queen's Chapel Road School:

1-5.....	A. O. Stafford.....	\$550
----------	---------------------	-------

Sixth Division B.

Supervising Principal.....	J. T. Freeman.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	--------------------	---------

By MR. WHELPLEY:

Tyler School:

8.....	S. A. Langley, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	M. M. Dyer.....	825
6.....	B. L. Woodward.....	775

Tyler School—Continued.

6.....	Bertha Buehler.....	\$775
5.....	S. A. Tichenor.....	700
5.....	F. W. Layton.....	700
4.....	C. C. Dessez.....	650
3.....	C. L. Mathis.....	550
3.....	I. A. Green.....	550
2.....	M. L. Williams.....	450
2.....	A. M. Farrington.....	450
1.....	Cornelia Whitney.....	400
1.....	R. E. Rucker.....	400

Cranch School:

4.....	M. J. Peabody, principal.....	\$700
4.....	L. J. Reinburg.....	650
3.....	L. J. Burrough.....	550
2.....	Frances Hartstall.....	500
2.....	M. E. Sherman.....	450
1.....	E. E. Riley.....	400
1.....	Mary Macauley.....	400
1.....	M. C. Dallas.....	400
1.....	S. B. Holland.....	400

By DR. SHADD:

Van Buren School and annex:

8.....	C. G. Brewer, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. M. Ely.....	825
6.....	B. E. Seaver.....	775
5.....	M. G. Young.....	700
5.....	E. E. Troutman.....	700
4.....	C. A. D. Luebker.....	650
3.....	M. E. McCormick.....	550
2.....	L. L. Zimmerman.....	500
2.....	E. L. Erb.....	450
1.....	E. J. Lackey.....	400
1.....	E. E. Foster.....	400

Benning School:

6-8.....	J. H. Voorhees, principal.....	\$850
4-5.....	E. A. Voorhees.....	700
2-3.....	J. M. Walling.....	500
1.....	F. V. Montrop.....	400

Giesboro School:

5-7.....	Horton Simpson, principal.....	\$775
2-4.....	E. C. Hinckel.. ..	550
1.....	C. M. T. Brandt.....	500

Good Hope School:

4-6.....	N. B. Croswell, principal.....	\$700
1-3.....	M. K. Espey.....	400

Birney and Hillsdale Schools:

8.....	F. J. Smith, principal.....	\$1,000
6-7.....	Emma Patterson.....	775
5.....	E. V. Smith.....	700
4.....	F. E. Ware.....	650
3.....	G. R. Simpson.....	550
3.....	E. V. Gaskin.....	550
2.....	L. A. Robinson.....	450
2.....	.....	400
1.....	M. C. Burks.....	425
1.....	I. S. Countee.....	450
1.....	.....	400

Benning Road School:

5-7.....	J. E. Syphax, principal.....	\$825
3-4.....	F. B. S. Johnson.....	550
1-2.....	E. F. Blackwell.....	475

Garfield School:

5-7.....	F. J. Cardoza, principal.....	\$825
3-4.....	A. L. Smith.....	550
2.....	M. B. Thomas.....	475
1.....	Ella Green.....	400

Burrville School:

3-6.....	H. W. Lewis, principal.....	\$650
1-2.....	.....	400

Promote D. Diggs, janitor Burrville school, from charge of one room to charge of two (2) rooms at \$4 per month each, to take effect July 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division;

Seventh Division.

Supervising Principal.....	H. P. Montgomery.....	
8.....	E. W. Brown.....	\$2,000
8.....	R. T. Moss.....	1,100
8.....	M. E. Gibbs.....	1,000
7.....	A. T. Howard.....	1,000
7.....	C. A. Patterson.....	875
7.....	F. A. Martin.....	875
7.....	K. U. Alexander.....	825
7.....	M. L. Washington.....	825
7.....	M. E. Tilghman.....	825
6.....	F. S. Bruce.....	825
6.....	C. S. Syphax.....	775
6.....	M. V. Tibbs.....	775
6.....	M. F. Fletcher.....	775
6.....	C. J. Payne.....	775
5.....	A. M. Mason.....	750
5.....	G. F. Smith.....	750
5.....	A. P. Spencer.....	700
5.....	L. A. Barbour.....	700
5.....	M. M. Syphax.....	700
5.....	E. F. Wilson.....	700
5.....	P. Woodson.....	700
5.....	A. E. Cole.....	700
5.....	A. L. Costin.....	700
4.....	E. G. Brooke.....	650
4.....	E. L. Fisher.....	650
4.....	E. N. Sewall.....	650
4.....	E. F. Shimm.....	650
4.....	R. C. Wheeler.....	650
4.....	J. V. Norris.....	650
4.....	A. E. Thompson.....	650
4.....	A. Ross.....	650
4.....	M. L. Beason.....	650
4.....	M. M. Orme.....	650
3.....	M. F. Barker.....	550
3.....	G. Brooks.....	550
3.....	G. S. E. Dorsey.....	550
3.....	U. V. Brooks.....	550
3.....	L. L. Welsh.....	550
3.....	M. L. Watson.....	550
3.....	L. V. Fisher.....	550
3.....	M. E. Bowie.....	550
3.....	W. M. Harris.....	550
3.....	E. E. Francis.....	550

Seventh Division—Continued.

	C. Pierre.....	\$550
3.....	M. E. Crusor.....	550
3.....	F. S. Bell.....	500
2.....	M. A. Shelton.....	500
2.....	J. L. Cox.....	500
2.....	L. E. Pierre.....	500
2.....	J. M. Taylor.....	500
2.....	S. W. Brown.....	475
1.....	M. I. Smith.....	475
2.....	L. E. Hill.....	475
2.....	E. E. Perry.....	475
2.....	M. H. Somerville.....	475
2.....	M. E. Adams.....	450
1.....	M. E. Brooks.....	450
2.....	M. E. Shorter.....	500
2.....	M. L. Pope.....	450
1.....	M. V. Ruby.....	400
1.....	S. E. Schooler.....	425
2.....	M. E. Beckett.....	425
1.....	V. A. Jones.....	500
1.....	A. E. Johnson.....	425
2.....	E. H. Dockett.....	475
2.....	M. Shepherd.....	400
1.....	I. Wormley.....	500
2.....	F. M. Woodson.....	400
1.....	H. B. Quander.....	400
1.....	R. J. Gray.....	400
1.....	C. C. Thomas..	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MESSRS. BRUCE and CORNISH, local committees, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division A:

Supervising Principal.....	W. S. Montgomery.....	\$2,000
8.....	J. W. Cromwell	1,100
8.....	E. F. G. Merritt.....	1,000
8.....	L. Cook	1,000
7.....	J. C. Nalle.....	875
7.....	S. C. Lewis.....	825
7.....	E. D. Barrier.....	825
7.....	R. A. Boston.....	825
6.....	E. A. Chase.....	825
6.....	J. R. Bush.....	775
6.....	D. N. Coleman.....	775
6.....	H. V. Bruce.....	775
6.....	A. T. Bowen.....	775

5.....	K. C. Lewis.....	
5.....	G. A. Dyson.....	\$750
5.....	M. A. Martin.....	750
5.....	B. D. Deitz.....	700
5.....	C. H. Thomas.....	700
5.....	A. R. Bowen.....	700
5.....	S. J. Jones.....	700
5.....	F. M. Costin.....	700
4.....	S. J. Janifer.....	700
4.....	M. W. Lewis.....	650
4.....	E. Davis.....	650
4.....	L. S. Chase.....	650
4.....	H. A. Hebbroon.....	650
4.....	C. T. Chase.....	650
4.....	K. R. Martin.....	650
4.....	D. E. Smith.....	650
4.....	R. J. Baldwin.....	650
3.....	A. V. Ashton.....	650
3.....	H. H. Beason.....	550
3.....	S. E. Ratcliffe.....	550
3.....	M. J. Hill.....	550
3.....	A. V. Smith.....	550
3.....	J. M. Alston.....	550
3.....	M. I. Williams.....	550
3.....	M. Liggon.....	550
3.....	L. L. Amos.....	550
3.....	M. L. Tancil.....	550
3.....	M. E. Barney.....	550
2.....	M. E. Benjamin.....	500
2.....	N. E. C. F. Beale.....	500
2.....	M. A. West.....	500
2.....	R. L. Moten.....	500
2.....	L. G. Arnold.....	500
2.....	M. G. Lucus.....	500
2.....	L. R. Crusor.....	500
2.....	J. Ashton.....	500
2.....	C. Johnson.....	450
2.....	A. A. Gray.....	500
2.....	O. Cromwell.....	500
2.....	K. E. Tayleur.....	500
1.....	E. A. Guilbery.....	500
1.....	M. A. Madry.....	500
1.....	E. G. Lewis.....	500
1.....	A. C. Waller.....	425
1.....	J. E. Brooks.....	425
1.....	M. G. Taylor.....	500

1.....	S. J. Neal.....	\$450
1.....	C. G. Jones.....	400
1.....	W. Whipper.....	425
1.....	B. Young.....	425
1.....	C. H. Smyth.....	425
1.....	M. C. Brown.....	400
2.....	B. Colder.....	425
1.....	A. S. Payne.....	500
2.....	E. Matthews.....	400
2.....	A. V. Williams.....	460
1.....	L. E. Perry.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division B.

Supervising Principal.....	J. H. N. Waring.....	\$2,000
8.....	M. P. Shadd.....	1,300
8.....	M. E. Tucker.....	1,000
7.....	L. A. Smith.....	875
7.....	L. F. Dyson.....	875
7.....	A. V. Thompkins.....	825
7.....	M. A. Wheeler.....	825
6.....	J. C. Grant.....	825
6.....	H. A. Saunders.....	775
6.....	J. E. Page.....	775
6.....	M. L. Jordan.....	775
5.....	A. S. Bailey.....	750
5.....	A. E. Alexander.....	700
5.....	M. E. Bruce.....	700
5.....	I. I. Russell.....	700
5.....	A. V. Saunders.....	700
4.....	J. M. Cropper.....	650
4.....	J. M. Taylor.....	650
4.....	E. V. Campbell.....	650
4.....	E. M. Jackson.....	650
4.....	R. A. Lee.....	650
4.....	H. V. Lee.....	650
4.....	K. H. Slade.....	650
4.....	L. E. Waring.....	650
3.....	A. L. Browne.....	550
3.....	E. M. Collins.....	550
3.....	A. E. Hughes.....	550
3.....	S. A. Tyler.....	550
3.....	G. E. Shimm.....	550
3.....	N. T. Jackson.....	550

3.....	V. F. Herbert	
3.....	E. M. Lynch.....	\$550
3.....	I. M. Lewis.....	550
3.....	I. I. Saunders.....	550
3.....	F. P. Martin.....	550
1.....	A. S. Simmons.....	550
1.....	M. A. Gray.....	500
2.....	A. V. Shorter.....	500
1.....	M. E. Clarke.....	500
2.....	E. Wheeler.....	500
2.....	M. B. Saunders.....	500
2.....	S. E. Tucker.....	500
2.....	S. E. Dyson.....	500
2.....	K. L. Wayman.....	500
2.....	M. V. Morton.....	500
2.....	F. D. Smith.....	500
2.....	J. M. Fraction.....	500
2.....	S. E. Jackson.....	500
2.....	C. M. N. Crouch.....	500
2.....	M. A. Contee.....	500
1.....	L. A. Dickerson.....	500
1.....	M. F. Quander.....	500
1.....	C. R. George.....	450
1.....	A. L. Manning.....	500
1.....	L. G. Stewart.....	500
1.....	L. S. Lacy.....	425
1.....	H. S. Parker.....	500
1.....	E. J. Jones.....	500
1.....	M. R. Toy.....	500
1.....	A. T. Brown.....	425
1.....	S. C. Johnson.....	500
1.....	E. R. Clarke.....	400
2.....	B. C. Reed.....	425
1.....	S. Spencer.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. Whelpley, the report of admissions to the Normal school (first six divisions) was recommitted to the Committee on Normal and High Schools for further report.

Mr. MITCHELL, Mr. Darlington in the chair, moved that a committee of four (4) be appointed to consider the advisability and feasibility of extending the manual training in the schools of the District of Columbia.

The motion being approved, Mr. Darlington appointed as the committee Messrs. Mitchell, Bruce, Shadd and Supt. Cook.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

No meeting July 11, 1893.

CALLED MEETING.

July 18, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, pursuant to the call of the President, to consider estimates for the year 1894-'5, and to consider such other business as may properly come before it.

Present: The President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, and Messrs. Darlington, Whelpley, Shadd and Cornish. Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

The following resignations were received and accepted to take effect June 30, 1893:

Sixth Division B:—Grace Hunter and M. J. Francis, both teachers in the third grade.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Ways and Means, Supplies and Accounts, submitted the following estimates for the public schools for the scholastic year 1894-'5:

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

WASHINGTON, D. C. July 18, 1893.

To the Board of Trustees, Public Schools.

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, etc., beg leave to submit herewith estimates for the year 1894-'5:

Estimates for the year 1894-'5.

For superintendent first six divisions.....	\$3,300
For superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	2,500
One clerk to superintendent and secretary to the Board of Trustees....	1,500
One clerk to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	1,000
One clerk, who shall have charge of the distribution, etc., of free text-books and supplies.....	720
One messenger to superintendent first six divisions.....	300
One messenger to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	240
	<hr/>
	\$9,560

TEACHERS.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS.

Salaries per annum.	First six divisions.	7th and 8th divisions.	Total.	Aggregate amount.
\$2,500	1	—	1	\$2,500
2,000	8	3	11	22,000
1,800	—	1	1	1,800
1,500	10	1	11	16,500
1,400	3	—	3	4,200
1,300	3	1	4	5,200
1,200	14	3	17	20,400
1,100	—	3	3	3,300
1,000	41	14	55	55,000
950	14	3	17	16,150
900	12	5	17	15,300
875	7	6	13	11,375
850	14	2	16	13,600
825	48	13	61	50,325
800	15	3	18	14,400
775	59	14	73	56,575
750	22	7	29	21,750
700	79	23	102	71,400
675	4	—	4	2,700
650	68	30	98	63,700
600	7	2	9	5,400
575	4	—	4	2,300
550	77	39	116	63,800
525	2	—	2	1,050
500	37	63	100	50,000
475	19	7	26	12,350
450	38	12	50	22,500
425	50	11	61	25,925
400	50	20	70	28,000
	—	—	—	—
	706	286	992	\$679,500

For teachers of night schools..... \$6,000

For contingent expenses, night schools 500

JANITORS.

Buildings.	Salaries.	Amount.
High school and annex.....	\$2,000	\$2,000
Jefferson.....	1,400	1,400
Eastern high school and high school (seventh and eighth divisions) each.....	1,200	2,400
Franklin and Stevens, each.....	1,100	2,200
Peabody.....	1,000	1,000

Buildings.		Salaries.	Amount.
Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garnet, Grant, Henry, Sea-			
ton, Sumner, Wallach, Webster, each.....	\$900	\$9,900	
Lincoln and Mott, each.....	800	1,600	
Abbot, Berret, John F. Cook, Randall, each.....	700	2,800	
Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur,			
Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Bradley, Brent, Briggs,			
Carberry, Corcoran, Cranch, Fillmore, Garrison, Gid-			
dings, Harrison, Jackson, Jones, Lenox, Logan, Mc-			
Cormick, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Monroe, Morse,			
Phelps, Phillips, Polk, Slater, Smallwood, Taylor,			
Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Buren, Weightman,			
Wilson, Wormley, and two (2) new eight-room build-			
ings, each.....	500	22,500	
Hillsdale, Lovejoy, Thomson, Van Buren annex, each.....	250	1,000	
Bennings (white), Bennings (colored), Birney, Brightwood,			
Brookland, Garfield, Greenleaf, High Street, Mt.			
Pleasant, Potomac, Tenallytown, Threlkeld, each.....	165	1,980	
Care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking			
and manual training schools, wherever located, not ex-			
ceeding forty-eight (48) dollars per annum.....			4,176
			<hr/>
			\$52,956
For rent of school buildings and repair shop.			10,000
For repairs to school buildings and grounds.....			30,000
For the purchase of tools, machinery, material and apparatus			
to be used in connection with instruction in manual			
training.....			10,000
For fuel.....			35,000
For furniture for new buildings :			
Four (4) eight-room buildings, each \$1,400.....	\$5,600		
One (1) four-room building.....	700		
	<hr/>		6,300
For contingent expenses, including books, stationery, print-			
ing, insurance, and other necessary items.....			30,000
For free text-books and supplies :			
Continuing the same in the eight grades.....	30,000		
Introducing the same into the high schools.....	20,000		
	<hr/>		50,000

New Buildings.

Third Division :

One new eight (8) room building and site, southeast..... \$39,000

Fourth Division :

One new eight (8) room building and site..... 39,000

Sixth Division :

One new eight (8) room building, Mt. Pleasant.....	\$29,000
One new four (4) room building and site, Conduit Road.....	12,000

Seventh Division :

Reconstructing the Stevens building.....	29,000
--	--------

Eight Division :

One new eight (8) room building and site, northeast.....	39,000
--	--------

\$187,000

Summary.

For salaries, superintendents and officers.....	\$9,580
For teachers.....	679,500
For janitors.....	52,956
For night schools, salaries and contingent.....	6,500
For rent, repairs and fuel.....	75,000
For contingent expenses.....	30,000
For manual training.....	10,000
For free text books and supplies.....	50,000
For new buildings.....	187,000
For furniture for new buildings.....	6,300

Grand total..... \$1,106,816

Respectfully submitted,

[Signed]

J. W. WHELPLEY,
L. A. CORNISH,*Committee.*

Mr. DARLINGTON moved that the Board now proceed to the election of officers for the ensuing year.

Carried.

Mr. DARLINGTON further moved that Mr. Cornish cast the ballot of the Board for Mr. John T. Mitchell as president, and for Mr. J. G. Falck as secretary.

Carried.

Mr. CORNISH having cast the ballot of the Board for Mr. John T. Mitchell as president and for Mr. J. G. Falck as secretary, they were declared elected for the year 1893-'4.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., August 8, 1893.

No meeting.

September 12, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of July 8th was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

A communication from P. H. Carson *et al*, and one from J. H. Bundy, Chairman of the Committee, requesting that a school be established at Ivy City, was referred to the Committee on Buildings, Repairs, etc.

The following was read:

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, September 11, 1893.

Ordered: That the public school building situated on the southwest corner of Fourteenth and G streets, N. E., is hereby named the PIERCE SCHOOL, in honor of the late President Franklin Pierce.

Official copy furnished Board of Trustees, Public Schools.

By order,

W. TINDALL,
Secretary.

Filed.

The following resignations of teachers were accepted to take effect August 31, 1893: Sarabella Bayles, S. B. Gorham, Blanche Smith, Caroline Lorman, A. A. Pelton, E. E. Garrigues, Mary Noud.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

High school—H. H. Glassie, J. E. Guilbert, C. B. Count, John Sieber, Elizabeth Mayse, Harry C. Sanders.

Graded schools—Carrie C. Robinson, Grace B. Johnson, L. E. Taylor, B. C. Laramore.

Special—Louisa Jacobs and Nellie Evans (cooking); F. P. Fernald and H. E. Magruder (sewing); Frederick L. Harries (manual training).

Leave of absence under the rules, from September 1, 1893, was granted to the following: H. J. Schlerf, Marguerite LaGorce, and E. N. Sewall.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High schools, submitted the following recommendations for those schools:

Assign M. C. Breen (normal graduate) to be assistant in Normal school at \$400 per annum, *vice* Marion Clifton, transferred to 2a division.

Central high school—Appoint E. Liebschutz teacher at \$550 per annum.

Promote M. E. Morgan, teacher, from \$950 to \$1,000 per annum, G. G. Jochum from \$700 to \$750 per annum, and Edith Compton from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Eastern high school—Appoint Margarita Spalding teacher at \$700 per annum, *vice* Caroline Lorman.

Promote C. B. Pfeiffer and Lewanna Wilkins from \$750 to \$800 per annum.

Business high school—Appoint Estelle Throckmorton teacher at \$700 per annum, *vice* E. E. Garrigues, resigned.

Appoint P. M. Robertson teacher at \$750 per annum, *vice* D. L. Smith, resigned.

Appoint L. W. Haskell teacher at \$950 per annum.

Appoint John S. Stearns teacher at \$675 per annum.

Promote J. C. Butler, teacher, from \$700 to \$750 per annum.

Western high school—Promote Helen B. Offley from \$950 to \$1,000 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. WOOD, from the Committee on Industrial Education, etc., recommended the appointment of Louis C. Smith to be teacher of manual training at \$775 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893, *vice* A. A. Pelton, resigned.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., recommended the appointment of Amy Law to the position of teacher of music, at \$425 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

On motion of Mr. Darlington, local committee first division, the name of Miss B. C. Laramore was placed on the list of substitute teachers.

Mr. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B:

Promote F. A. Stidham, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* Sarabella Baylis, resigned.

Promote Emma Mueden, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* F. A. Stidham, promoted.

Promote M. R. McCormick, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$425 to \$550 per annum, *vice* Emma Mueden, promoted.

Promote Rosalind Moore, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint Fannie B. Slater and A. B. Sisson (normal graduates) teachers, at \$400 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint A. S. Douglas, janitor, Arthur school, to take effect August 1, 1893, *vice* J. C. Wheat.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Appoint Marguerite Barnes teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Appoint S. F. Robinson, temporary teacher, at \$650 per annum, *vice* H. J. Schlerf, on leave.

Appoint Marion Oliver, temporary teacher, at \$475 per annum, *vice* Marguerite LaGorce, on leave.

Appoint M. A. Riley and E. M. Spilman (normal graduates) teachers, at \$400 per annum, Brookland school.

Appoint the following normal graduates teachers, at \$400 per annum: Jessie Wormley, first grade, Mott school; Eleanor Robinson, first grade, Wilson school; Alexander B. Coleman and Albert Ridgely, first grade, Birney school, and Henry W. Freeman, Jr., first grade, Burrville school.

Appoint George Denney janitor, Hillsdale school, *vice* Dorsey Denny, deceased.

Appoint Frank Foster janitor, Birney school, *vice* George Denney, transferred.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, in the absence of Mr. Bruce, submitted the following recommendations for the seventh division:

Appoint the following teachers at \$500 per annum to take effect September 1, 1893: Teressa Marshall, Lulie Peters, A. G. Shorter, Cleo A. Arnold.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division (A and B):

Eighth Division A:—Appoint the following teachers at \$500 per annum: A. E. Bush, Louise Coleman, Beatrice Johnson, Isabella Kinner, L. A. Terrell, M. O'H. Williamson.

Also the following at \$400 per annum: M. E. Burrell, N. M. Hyman.

Eighth Division B:—Appoint the following teachers at \$500 per annum: Ella Bruce, Mineola Kirkland, C. L. Piper, Eleanor Randolph.

Appoint Julia O'D. Shepperson teacher at \$450 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The Superintendent submitted the following program of the opening of the schools:

The annual teachers' meetings will be held Saturday, September 16, as follows: Fifth division, at the Curtis School, 9 a. m.; first division at the Dennison School, 10 a. m.; sixth division A, at the Franklin School, 10:30 a. m.; second division A, at the Seaton School, 11 a. m.; second division B, at the Gales School, 11:30 a. m.; third division, at the Wallach School, 1:30 p. m.; sixth division B, at the Tyler School, 2 p. m.; fourth division at the Jefferson School, 3 p. m.; seventh division, at the Sumner School, 3 p. m., and eighth division (A and B), at the high school, 4:30 p. m.

Cards of admission to grades below the high school will be issued at all the school buildings on Friday, Saturday and Monday, September 15, 16, and 18, from 8 to 10 a. m. and from 4 to 6 p. m. each day. The principals of the high schools will be found in their respective schools at the time named above. Parents or guardians are requested to apply at the nearest school building for tickets or for information.

Adopted.

On motion of Mr. Wood the janitors were directed to start the fires in the furnaces, stoves, etc., not later than Thursday, September 14, and continue to fire until the opening of the schools on the following Tuesday.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, to whom was referred the complaint of Mr. Cloyd Tavenner at the last meeting of the Board, submitted the following report and amendment to the rules:

The Committee on High and Normal Schools, to whom was referred the question whether members of the late graduating class of the Washington high school should be admitted to the Normal school upon their rating, regardless of the branches of the Washington high school from which they come, or, according to a pro rata distribution of admission among the several branch schools, in proportion to the attendance at each, beg leave to report as follows:

We do not find that the printed rules of the board upon the subject are sufficiently applicable to existing conditions to afford a rule of guidance in the matter. These rules provide for an annual examination of candidates "equivalent to that upon which teachers' fourth-class certificates are issued," and the issuance of tickets to those found qualified, "commencing with the one who stands highest in scholarship, and continuing in the order of their rank."

It is evident that these rules contemplate a single examination into which all applicants for admission must enter, and the issuance of certificates of admission based entirely upon the results of such examination. This method has not been pursued for many years, the system in vogue throughout the existence of the present committee, and for years before its appointment, or that of the present principal of the High school, or superintendent, being to determine 65 out of a possible 100, by the record of the pupil throughout his or her course through the High school, and to determine the remaining 35 per centum by an oral examination addressed largely to consideration of the physical and kindred qualifications of applicants for the profession of teaching.

We are of opinion that determination of relative superiority by the percentages as originated in the different branches of the Washington high school, by different corps of teachers, without any opportunity for comparing the records of pupils in any one of the branch schools with those of pupils in the other schools, would be neither just nor expedient. The rating of pupils by numerical symbols is necessarily a wholly arbitrary process, and while, where all the pupils pass the ordeal of such rating at the hands of the same instructors, that process may be relatively correct, no relative accuracy or justice can reasonably be predicated upon the marking of different sets of pupils, by different sets of instructors, without opportunity for actual competition or comparison with each other. Not only so, but the prestige of the several branch schools, and the relative ability and success of the teachers in each, being necessarily to a considerable extent involved in the proportion of the pupils in each gaining admission to the Normal school under such a system, it is obvious that the tendencies of such a rule would not lie in the direction of the best results or the most wholesome conditions.

We are advised by Dr. Lane, the principal of the High school, that the plan of pro rata apportionment was the subject of discussion with the principals of the several branch schools in May last; that it was agreed between them that the plan was not only fair to each branch and to all the candidates, but that it seemed the best that could be formulated to protect the interests of the several schools; that it was announced to all candidates by the principal of the High school and of the several branch schools prior to the June examination; that it was well understood and apparently approved by all, and that no objection was advanced by either pupil or parent prior to the announcement of the result of the competition under it. This method of determining admissions, moreover, had met the unanimous sanction of this committee at the beginning of the school year, and is the one most approved by both the superintendent of the schools and the principal of the High school, while the alternative plan suggested is very earnestly deprecated by both of these officials, who suggest that if the pro rata method be not adopted, the sole test for admission to the Normal school should be a written and oral examination open indiscriminately to all pupils alike, the present custom of determining 65 per cent. upon the record of scholarship abolished, or supplanted by a rule requiring the several branches of the High school to certify for examination only those pupils whose general record throughout the course has reached a specified average.

No rule having been, perhaps, authoritatively fixed during the currency of the last school year, the committee are inclined to recommend, to prevent the possibility of unfairness or injustice to any that, for the next ensuing school year, all persons shall be admitted to the Normal school who would be entitled to such admission either under a rule of pro rata distribution among the several branch schools, or under a rule of admission according to rating, without reference to the school from which the pupil comes. This, we understand, would increase the number of pupils in the Normal school for the ensuing year to fifty-two instead of fifty; but, under the circumstances it is perhaps the only

means of being entirely just to all. For future years we propose the following as an amendment to the rules :

"The pupils for the Washington Normal School for each year shall be selected from the graduates of the Washington High School for the preceding year, the Central High school, the Eastern High school, and the Western High school being each entitled to such pro rata proportion of the admissions to the Normal school as the number of graduates from each shall bear to the total number of graduates for the year in question.

"Out of a possible one hundred, as the standard for admission to the Normal school, 75 per centum shall be determined by the record of the pupil throughout his course through the High school, and the remaining 25 per centum shall be determined by an annual examination of candidates, which shall be conducted under the direction of the committee on High and Normal schools, in the month of June of each year.

"After the 30th day of June, 1895, no person shall be eligible for admission to the Normal school who shall not have completed the full four years' course of study in the Washington High school, or the full equivalent thereof, accompanied by at least two years' attendance at the High school."

At the last meeting of the board a further question was informally referred to themselves, namely, whether pupils of the Normal school who fail to attain the standard required for graduation should be permitted to continue school a second year.

We are of opinion that where failure to graduate results from protracted sickness the pupil might, upon the recommendation of the Normal faculty, approved by the board, be admitted the following year and permitted to graduate then. Where a failure to graduate results from intellectual inferiority, want of application, or any cause other than sickness, we are of opinion that a second year's trial should not be accorded the pupil. To do so would be to exclude from the Normal school for such second year a corresponding number of the graduates from the High school, unless the number should be increased for the purpose of accommodating such delinquent members of the preceding year, and this, in turn, would subject the new or first-year students of the Normal school to unfair competition with persons possessing the advantage of one year's prior training and study.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. DARLINGTON,
JOHN T. MITCHELL,
Committee.

On motion the report was concurred in and the amendment to the rules referred to the Committee on Rules.

Mr. MITCHELL, from the Special Committee, appointed July 8, 1893, "to consider the advisability and feasibility of extending the manual training in the schools of the District of Columbia," reported that after fully considering the needs of the schools the following is recommended for the extension of manual training :

Ordered: That there shall be organized under the direction of the Committee on Industrial Education, Drawing and Night Schools — classes, not exceeding — pupils in each class, of which — classes shall be in the first six divisions, and — classes in the seventh and eighth divisions. The pupils in each class shall be entitled to two (2) years continued instruction in the work shops, in the cooking, and in the sewing departments of the public schools.

Ordered: That the Committee on Industrial Education, Drawing and Night Schools, together with the Superintendents, each in his own divisions be, and are hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations to carry out this order of the Board as they may deem proper, subject to the approval of the Board.

Referred to the Committee on Industrial Education, etc.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees submitted to that committee.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *October 10, 1893.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools was called to order by the Secretary.

Pending roll call the following was read :

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, *September 30, 1893.*

Ordered: That the following appointments of members of the Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia are hereby made:

James W. Whelpley, Abram H. Witmer and Jesse H. Wilson for terms to expire September 13, 1895, and Louis A. Cornish, Furman J. Shadd and David H. Hazen for terms to expire September 13, 1894.

Official copy furnished Secretary Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia.

By order,

WILLIAM TINDALL,
Secretary.

N. A. B. Commr. Powell.

There were then present Messrs. Darlington, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish, and the Secretary, Mr. J. G. Falck.

On motion, Mr. Bruce was elected Chairman, *pro tem.*

On motion of Mr. Darlington, Mr. J. W. Whelpley was elected President of the Board of Trustees for the year 1893-94.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held September 12 was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

Leaves of absence were granted, under the rules, to the following teachers: J. B. Gorham and B. Campbell to take effect August 31, Mabel Coleman to take effect October 12, and to C. A. D. Luebker to take effect October 11, 1893.

Resignations were received from the following teachers: Mina L. Heinrichs (2a division) to take effect August 31, 1893; I. R. Hazen (fourth division) to take effect September 30, 1893.

Accepted.

A petition from Langdon, D. C., requesting the establishment of a night school at that place was read and referred to the Committee on Industrial Instruction and Night Schools.

Applications for positions were received from the following and placed on file:

High School—Lyda R. Le Maistre.

Librarian—Nellie McCleary.

Graded Schools—E. E. Clark, Anne E. Piper, Anne Booth, H. F. Lowe, Oliver H. Arnold.

Manual Training—John C. Gaither, L. J. Humphries.

Janitor—William H. Dorsey.

MR. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers: L. M. Bishop, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* Blanche Smith, resigned; L. M. McElfresh, from first to third grade, and \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* L. M. Bishop, promoted; Nora Moyer and Marguerite Lasier from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Transfer C. H. Hall from third division and assign to second grade at \$450 per annum, *vice* M. W. Hoover, transferred to first grade.

The above to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint Charles Slater temporary janitor, Phelps School, to take effect October 1, 1893, *vice* William White, removed.

Appoint W. P. Doyle, janitor, Phelps School, to take effect October 13, 1893, *vice* Charles Slater, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Wood, local Trustee, second division, Mr. Whelpley submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers: M. M. Hendley from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* B. Campbell, on leave; D. A. Williams, from first to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. M. Hendley; A. Lamborne, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* J. R. Furmage, transferred; M. E. Draney, from \$475 to \$500, and K. M. Jaquette, \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Transfer Marion Clifton, teacher, from Normal School and assign to second grade at \$425 per annum, *vice* M. L. Heinrichs, resigned.

Assign B. M. Adams, Normal graduate, to first grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* A. Lamborne.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division:

Second Division B—Promote the following teachers: Margaret Bayly, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* Mabel Crampton, resigned; O. A. Ebert, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* M. Bayly; F. M. Shiley, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* F. A. Stidham, declined; E. L. Wilson, from \$500 to \$525 per annum.

Transfer J. R. Furmage, teacher, from 2a division, and promote from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* O. A. Ebert.

Appoint John Daniels, janitor, Eighth and I streets, northeast, at \$4 per month.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Third Division—Promote A. A. Hinkel, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* E. D. Town, resigned.

Promote M. E. Brady, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Assign the following Normal graduates at \$400 per annum: Sara West, Florence W. Potter, E. Louise Smith.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Transfer Bertha Buehler, teacher, from 6b division (same grade and same salary), to take effect October 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote J. A. Bicksler and F. G. Whitney, teachers, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint Sarah Moulton janitor of one cooking school room, Jefferson school, at \$4 per month, to take effect October 1, 1893, *vice* R. S. Strobel.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WILSON, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers: M. C. O. Lazenby from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* Mary Noud, resigned; H. A. Brecht from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* M. C. O. Lazenby; M. F. Ossire from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* H. A. Brecht; A. T. Wilson from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. F. Ossire; Zula Walker from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* J. B. Graham on leave.

Assign the following Normal graduates at \$400 per annum: B. H. Thompson, M. H. Llufrío, Nellie Fisher.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote E. Macfarlane, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$950 per annum.

Transfer C. L. Wilson, teacher, from fourth division and assign to same grade at same salary.

Promote Florence Reed, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* H. H. Gibbs reduced at her own request to first grade at \$475 per annum.

Appoint Maggie Coon janitor of one cooking school room, Addison school, at \$4 per month, *vice* Rena Divine.

The above to take effect October 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

6a division:

Promote N. M. Atwood, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, and H. I. Walsh, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote the following teachers: M. E. Burgess from \$700 to \$775 per annum; F. L. Cardozo, jr. from \$650 to \$700 per annum; L. P. Bailey from \$550 to \$650 per annum; E. R. Beckley, jr. from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Appoint Deaton McNutt, janitor, Ivy City school, at \$4 per month, to take effect October 1, 1893, *vice* Thomas Lee, Queen's Chapel Road school.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

6b Division.

Promote the following teachers: E. F. Blackwell and M. B. Thomas from \$475 to \$500 per annum; E. E. Riley, E. J. Lackey, F. V. Montrop, M. K. Espey and H. W. Freeman, jr. from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote the following teachers: Emma Patterson from \$775 to \$825 per annum, and Ella Green from \$400 to \$500 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Promote M. E. McCormick from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* C. A. D. Luebker on leave; L. L. Zimmerman from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 12, 1893.

Assign E. G. Brewer (normal graduate) at \$400 per annum, to take effect October 13, 1893, *vice* L. L. Zimmerman, promoted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Dr. Shadd the following were placed on the substitute list for the sixth division: Clara Reynolds, Irene Brown, Emma Edlin, Mary Hite.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the appointment of James Hunter to be janitor of Phillips School, to take effect September 25, 1893, *vice* Henson Thompson, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for 8a division:

Promote the following teachers:—J. C. Nalle from seventh to eighth grade and principalship, and from \$875 to \$1,000 per annum; K. C. Lewis from fifth to seventh grade and principalship, and from \$750 to \$875 per annum; J. R. Bush from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum; M. A. Martin from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum; M. W. Lewis from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum; A. V. Smith from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum; M. A.

West and L. G. Arnold, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

The above changes to take effect October 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. Bruce Mary E. Terrell and Julia W. Layton were placed on the substitute list for the High School (seventh and eighth divisions), and Elizabeth Parham, Hester Johnson, Lillie Mason, Mary E. Harper, Annie Gillem, Sarah Hall were placed on the substitute list for the seventh division.

On motion of Mr. Cornish the names of Clara A. Woodland, Addie L. Thornton, Ella M. Ashton, Nannie M. Frazier, Esther E. Contee, D. B. Hopson, K. S. Martin and H. C. Smith were placed on the substitute for eighth division A, and M. A. Kennedy, Minnie Lucas, Lillie Tyler, L. A. Bruce, L. Lucas and Frances E. Payne were placed on the list of substitute teachers for eighth division B.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following:

Promote E. A. Hummer, teacher (Normal School) from \$425 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Appoint F. E. Skinner temporary teacher at \$650 per annum, and L. H. Reichelderfer temporary teacher at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote W. O. Wetzel, janitor, Business high school, from \$64 to \$68 per month, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Transfer E. V. Heth, teacher, from the Central to the Western high school, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. BRUCE, from the same committee, submitted the appointment of D. B. Thompson to be teacher in the High school (seventh and eighth divisions) at \$750 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, Night Schools, etc., submitted the following recommendations:

Promote M. R. Smith, teacher of sewing, from \$400 to \$500 per annum, and R. M. Oberly, teacher of physical culture, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Promote Henry Thompson, janitor, 626 O street, northwest, from 11 rooms to 15 rooms and from \$44 to \$60 per month.

The above change to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint R. E. Holmes, teacher of physical culture, at \$400 per annum, to take effect October 12, 1893, *vice* Mabel Coleman, on leave.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., submitted the promotion of B. B. Banks, teacher of music, from \$525 to \$550 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

On motion of Mr. Darlington the matter of opening the Night Schools and the appointment of teachers consequent upon the opening was referred to the Committee on Industrial Education, Night School, etc., with power to act.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, recommended the suspension of E. M. Jackson teacher, for failing to report, and not furnishing a proper excuse for said dereliction.

Referred back to Mr. Cornish with power to act.

Mr. BRUCE submitted the following:

Resolved, That in the retirement of President John T. Mitchell the Board of School Trustees take this opportunity to express their appreciation of his fairness as a presiding officer, and of his broad-minded management of the affairs while connected therewith, and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary is hereby directed to transmit to Mr. Mitchell a copy of this resolution.

Adopted.

The President announced the following:

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

On Rules: Messrs. WHELPLEY, WOOD, BRUCE.

On Ways and Means, Supplies, and Accounts: Messrs. WHELPLEY, HAZEN, CORNISH.

On Buildings, Repairs, and Furniture: Messrs. WOOD, WITMER, CORNISH.

On Normal and High Schools and Scholarships: Messrs. DARLINGTON, WILSON, BRUCE, WHELPLEY.

On Teachers and Janitors: Messrs. WITMER, WILSON, SHADD.

On Text-books, Studies, and Examinations and Promotions of Pupils: Messrs. HAZEN, WILSON, BRUCE.

On Penmanship, Music, and Discipline: Messrs. SHADD, WHELPLEY, HAZEN.

On Industrial Education, Drawing, and Night Schools: Messrs. CORNISH, DARLINGTON, WOOD.

On Library and Report: Messrs. WITMER, DARLINGTON, SHADD.

On motion of Mr. Darlington the hour of meeting was changed from 3 P. M. to 4.30 P. M.

Mr. WILSON, local committee, fifth division, urged the necessity of a new high school in that division.

Referred to Committee on Normal and High Schools.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING.

October 21, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, pursuant to the call of the President, for the purpose of considering a petition transmitted to board by the Honorable Commissioners, said petition requesting the erection of a new school building at Tennallytown.

The following was adopted and ordered to be transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners:

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 21, 1893.

The Honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

GENTLEMEN:—The Board of Trustees have the honor to report that they find upon a careful examination of the growth of the various suburban schools that it is desirable to extend the school facilities by enlarging the school buildings in the following named places. These buildings should be increased so that their capacity will be double what it is at the present time.

Brightwood.

Brookland.

Tennallytown.

Bennings (white).

It is found upon investigation that the needs of these respective localities are in the order named.

In addition to the above it is recommended that a four (4) room building be erected at Giesboro to replace the present structure which is inadequate and unfit for use.

The following numbers are submitted as data upon which the Trustees have formed their judgment.

Schools.	No. of rooms.	Enrollment (Sept., '93)
Brightwood.	Four.	189
Brookland.	Four.	174
Tennallytown.	Four.	173
Bennings (white)	Four.	122
Giesboro.	Two.	107

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following, which was ordered to be incorporated in the report:

The Committee on Normal and High Schools, to whom was referred the subject of a new high school building to be located in the fifth division presented at the last meeting of the Board, respectfully report, that in their opinion, upon the facts presented, there exists a real need of such a building,

and which by the time the same could be completed will be a very urgent necessity. They therefore recommend favorable and speedy action on the part of the Board, and suggest that the Commissioners be notified of this action and requested to ask of Congress an appropriation for such building to be included in the present estimates.

(Signed)

J. J. DARLINGTON,
J. W. WHELPLEY,
J. H. WILSON,

Committee.

Adjourned.

OFFICE THE BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *November 21, 1893.*

POSTPONED MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present:—Messrs. Whelpley, Hazen, Witmer, Wilson, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of October 10 was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

President Whelpley having been excused, Dr. A. W. Witmer was elected President pro tempore.

The following communications were received:

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, *November 13, 1893.*

Ordered: That the school house to be erected on lot 44, square 359, is hereby named the Patterson School, in honor of the late Senator James W. Patterson.

Official copy furnished Board of School Trustees.

By order,

W. TINDALL,

Secretary.

Filed.

From Saks & Company desiring to make arrangements to distribute overcoats among needy school children.

Referred to the Superintendents, with power to act.

From David Fitz Gerald, suggesting that the railings around the Berret School be removed, as they are dangerous, and that the children be given the grass plot for use as a playground.

Referred to Committee on Buildings.

From A. Duvall, *et al.*, stating the facts concerning the duties of janitors of public schools, and requesting favorable action upon their petition for increase of salary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

Supervising Principal—J. A. Hancock.

Graded Schools—Annie E. Gillem.

Manual Training—W. L. Smith.

Sewing—Mary J. Gibson, Amelia Dalton, Caroline Hodges, Brucie Lightfoot, Anne E. Pleasant.

Janitor—Clement Dorsey.

The resignation of Emily Enthoffer, teacher of third grade, Second Division B, was received and accepted, to take effect October 31, 1893.

Leaves of absence (extension) were granted to the following: Anita Ulke, I. I. Summerscales, Mina Goetz, from October 1, 1893.

The Superintendent submitted abstracts of reports and reports of substitute services for the months of September and October, 1893. (See Addendum.)

In the absence of Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division:

Second division B—Transfer Emilie Devlin from third division to second division, B and promote from second to third grade, at \$550 per annum, to take effect November 1, *vice* E. Enthoffer.

Appoint A. P. Cunningham janitor, Madison school, to take effect November 12, *vice* W. B. Rock, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Third division—Transfer David Lattimore from Eastern high school and assign to second grade, to take effect November 1, *vice* Emilie Devlin.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the promotion of R. S. Strobel, janitor, from the care of one cooking school-room to the care of two rooms at \$8 per month, to take effect November, *vice* Sarah Moulton, services dispensed with.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WILSON, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Transfer A. M. Dutton, teacher, from first division and assign to same grade in fifth division, to take effect November 1.

Appoint Virginia Taylor teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Appoint E. W. Burdette janitor, Fillmore school, to take effect November 23, *vice* E. E. King, resignation accepted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. WITMER and DR. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for the sixth division (A and B):

Sixth division A—Promote the following teachers: A. K. Roller from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect October 12; M. C. Muntz from \$500 to \$550 per annum, and M. A. Riley from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 13; A. P. Lewis from first to sixth grade and from \$450 to \$775 per annum, *vice* J. B. Clark, and M. E. Spilman from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 18; Jessie Wormley from \$400 to \$475 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Transfer Albert Ridgeley, teacher, from sixth division B, to take effect November 1.

Appoint Arthur Tate janitor, Brookland school, to take effect November 1, *vice* Jesse Lewis, removed.

S. F. Robinson, temporary teacher in the absence of H. J. Schlerf, services dispensed with, to take effect October 31,

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Sixth division B—Promote F. V. Montrop, teacher, from \$425 to \$450 per annum, to take effect October 18.

Appoint C. A. Dean janitor, Good Hope school, at \$4 per month, to take effect October 19 *vice* T. B. Buscher.

Appoint A. E. Beckett janitor, Esputa Hall, at \$4 per month, to take effect November 15.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR CORNISH, in the absence of Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendation for that division:

Appoint S. Hall temporary teacher, at \$1,000 per annum, to take effect October 13, *vice* R. T. Moss, deceased.

Transfer J. B. Clark from sixth division A and assign to eighth grade, at \$1,000 per annum, to take effect October 18, *vice* S. Hall, temporary.

Appoint L. E. Wilkes teacher, at \$500 per annum, to take effect October 11.

Promote M. F. Barker, teacher, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, to take effect November 15.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Eighth Division A—Transfer C. A. Arnold, teacher, from seventh division, and promote from first to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 11, *vice* A. V. Ashton, resignation accepted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Eighth Division B—Appoint N. M. Frazier, teacher, first grade, at \$500 per annum, to take effect October 11.

Promote the following teachers, to take effect November 1: A. L. Browne, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* E. M. Jackson, resignation accepted; K. L. Wayman, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* A. L. Browne; A. V. Shorter, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. F. Barker.

Appoint E. E. Contee temporary teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Appoint Lillian Mason teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 15.

Appoint I. R. Whipper teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 16 *vice* E. E. Contee, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Bruce, Committee on Normal and High Schools

(seventh and eighth divisions), the Secretary recommended the promotion of L. G. Fletcher, teacher, from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, etc., recommended the following:

First Six Divisions.—Appoint R. B. Hayes temporary teacher of manual training at \$775 per annum, to take effect November 16, *vice* C. H. Faulkner, temporary.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.—Appoint K. M. Nalle teacher of cooking, at \$500 per annum, to take effect October 19, and Samuel Keys teacher of manual training, at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., recommended the appointment of T. L. Furby as teacher of music (seventh and eighth divisions), at \$550 per annum, to take effect November 15.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted an adverse report on the protest of Richard Young and Samuel Richardson against the appointment of Miss Kate Nalle as teacher, stating that the parties whose names appeared on the protest could not be found.

Accepted.

Dr. WITMER, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, submitted the following:

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 21, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools.

GENTLEMEN:—The Committee on Teachers and Janitors have the honor to recommend that, in accordance with the results of the examination of candidates for teachers' certificates, held November 17 and 18, 1893, certificates be awarded as follows:

Third Class.—Nannie B. Croswell.

Second Class.—Thomas F. Devine, Gertrude E. Ballard.

First Class.—Antoinette Clements, Flora G. Steinberg, Josephine M. Wharton, Charles J. O'Neil, Elizabeth L. Mitchell, Henry F. Lowe.

Respectfully submitted,

A. H. WITMER,

JESSE H. WILSON,

F. J. SHADD.

Committee.

Approved.

Dr. WITMER, from the same committee, reported back favorably the recommendations submitted to the Committee on Teachers and Janitors by the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

Report of Substitute Service, September, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division :				
Harrison.....	1	.....	...	1
Second Division—A :				
Polk.....	9	Webster	2	11
Second Division—B :				
Gales	7	Blake	0½	10½
Blair.....	1	Taylor.....	2	
Third Division :				
Brent	1	.....	...	1
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	9	Greenleaf.....	2	11
Fifth Division :				
Grant	4	Corcoran.....	4	9
Industrial Home.....	1			
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	5	Wilson.....	1	6
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren and Annex.....	10½	Benning.....	6	17½
Hillsdale.....	1			
Total..				67

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Stevens.....	9	Wormley.....	9	
Magruder.....	5	Garrison.....	0½	
			<hr/>	23½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	9	Jones.....	1	
			<hr/>	10
Eighth Division—B:				
Giddings.....	13	.....	...	13
High School.....				
				1
<hr/>				
Total.....				47½
Grand Total.....				114½

October, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
First Division :				
Thomson	5	Phelps	2½	
Franklin	2	Adams	1½	
Harrison	1	Force	0½	
			—	12½
Second Division—A :				
Webster	19	Polk	9½	
Henry	8	Morse	3½	
Abbot	1	Seaton	1	
			—	42
Second Division—B :				
Blake	6	Blair	3½	
Gales	3	Madison	2	
			—	14½
Third Division :				
Lenox	22	Wallach	10	
Towers	6	Brent	5½	
Peabody	1½	Carberry	1	
			—	46
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	8	Jefferson	5	
Potomac	2	Greenleaf	1½	
Amidon	0½		—	17
Fifth Division :				
Jackson	17½	Addison	6	
Weightman	6	High Street	1½	
Fillmore	1	Grant	1	
			—	33
Sixth Division—A :				
Mt. Pleasant	3	Mott	5	
			—	8
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren and annex	12	Benning	11	
Tyler	10	Cranch	1	
Benning Road	7	Birney	3	
			—	44
High school				9
Normal school				2
Total				228

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Stevens	22	Magruder	3	
Briggs	2	Garrison	1½	
Sumner	1	Wormley	1	
Phillips	0½		—	31

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	7	Logan		
Slater	6	Cook	6	
Jones	3	Lovejoy	4	
			1	
			<hr/>	27
Eighth Division—B :				
Giddings.....	31	Lincoln		
Bell	3	Randall	24	
Bowen	1		2	
High school.....			<hr/>	61
				1
Total				<hr/>
Grand total.....				120
				348

Abstract of Reports for September, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																				SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.							GRAND TOTAL.				
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High Schools.					Normal Schools.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.										
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	2,897	2,799	3,383	3,660	2,520	2,847	1,143	1,039	2,182	1,693	719	2,412	858	378	186	464	1,886	52	.....	22,880	1,758	24,638	3,701	3,471	3,012	448	26	.....	10,661	22,880	12,419	35,299
2. Average number of pupils enrolled.....	2,642	2,595	3,163	3,417	2,304	2,623	1,073	886	1,919	1,552	645	2,197	816	370	180	443	1,809	52	.....	21,190	1,531	22,721	3,402	3,248	2,866	443	26	.....	9,985	21,190	11,516	32,706
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance.....	2,566	2,517	3,064	3,344	2,221	2,542	977	847	1,835	1,506	621	2,127	801	365	176	431	1,773	51	.....	20,572	1,468	22,040	3,346	3,145	2,811	438	25	.....	9,765	20,572	11,233	31,805
4. Percentage of attendance.....	96.7	95.8	96.8	97.5	96.5	96.7	97.7	96.6	96.1	97.0	96.4	93.3	98.1	98.7	97.9	97.3	98.2	97.0	.....	96.6	96.5	96.6	98.3	98.0	98.0	98.9	99.5	.....	98.2	96.6	97.9	97.4
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*65	*80	*81	*60	*66	*43	25	51	*43	20	63	41	17	9	13	80	7	53	624	45	669	*75	*78	*67	18	4	23	265	624	310	934
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	107	59	106	39	35	84	12	35	16	18	34	35	12	2	54	103	.....	.....	.....	572	30	602	57	41	46	3	.....	.....	147	572	177	749
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Abstract of Reports for October, 1893.

1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	3,155	2,920	3,622	3,871	2,576	3,025	1,119	1,105	2,289	1,797	806	2,603	889	393	191	476	1,949	52	.....	24,151	1,911	26,062	3,891	3,731	3,217	457	26	.....	11,322	24,151	13,233	37,384
2. Average number of pupils enrolled.....	2,940	2,776	3,434	3,676	2,456	2,884	1,090	990	2,081	1,683	730	2,413	869	385	187	454	1,895	51	.....	22,886	1,720	24,606	3,730	3,572	3,064	447	26	.....	10,839	22,886	12,559	35,445
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance.....	2,799	2,648	3,245	3,539	2,313	2,718	1,023	923	1,934	1,583	672	2,255	836	375	181	434	1,826	49	.....	21,731	1,595	23,326	3,611	3,439	2,945	437	26	.....	10,458	21,731	12,053	33,784
4. Percentage of attendance.....	95.1	95.3	94.5	96.0	94.6	94.2	92	93.1	92.9	94.1	91.9	93.4	96.3	97.2	97.2	95.5	95.8	96.7	.....	94.9	92.9	94.7	98.0	96.1	96.1	97.7	100	.....	96.4	94.9	95.9	95.3
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*65	*81	*82	*58	*67	*42	25	51	*42	19	61	40	17	10	13	80	7	53	624	44	669	*74	*78	*68	19	4	24	267	624	311	935
6. Number of cases of tardiness	437	276	360	187	188	384	116	116	257	61	89	150	161	55	18	104	338	2	.....	2,374	205	2,579	243	160	140	25	.....	.....	568	2,374	773	3,147
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *December 12, 1893.*

REGULAR MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.
Pending roll call the Secretary read the following communication:

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, *November 24, 1893.*

Ordered: That the resignation of Leonard C. Wood as a member of the Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia is hereby accepted, to take effect this date.

That Paul T. Bowen is hereby appointed a member of the Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia for the unexpired term of Leonard C. Wood, resigned, who was appointed to said office for three years, from September 13, 1892.

Official copy furnished Board of School Trustees.

By order:

W. TINDALL,
Secretary.

Filed.

There were then present Messrs. Darlington, Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Bruce, Cornish.

The resignation of Grace A. Walker, teacher third grade, Webster School, was received and accepted, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Applications for positions as teachers were received from the following and placed on file:

Drawing—Ella M. Palmer.

Mathematics and Penmanship—Katie A. Shea.

Cooking—Mattie Morris Gray.

Graded Schools—Minnie Frances Brown.

Janitor—James Wilson.

Leaves of absence (extensions) were granted to the following teachers: Marguerite LaGorce, Juliet B. Graham, B. Campbell, from December 1, 1893, and Mina Goetz, Anita Ulke, I. I. Summerscales, from January 1, 1894.

The superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service for the month of November, 1893.

Report of Substitute Service, November, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division :				
Harrison.....	4	Phelps.....	3½	
Adams.....	1	Berret.....	1	
Force.....	1	Thomson.....	1	
Franklin.....	½			12
Second Division :				
Polk.....	24	Abbot.....	7	
Henry.....	5	Seaton.....	4	
Webster.....	3	Morse.....	1	
				44
Second Division—B :				
Blair.....	23½	Gales.....	11½	
Hamilton.....	3	Twining.....	3	
Arthur.....	1	Madison.....	1	
				43
Third Division :				
Lenox.....	15	Peabody.....	12½	
McCormick.....	5	Towers.....	4	
Carberry.....	1½	Wallach.....	1½	
Brent.....	1			40½
Fourth Division :				
Bradley.....	3	Jefferson.....	3	
Smallwood.....	2	Greenleaf.....	1	
Potomac.....	½			9½
Fifth Division :				
Addison.....	4	Grant.....	4	
Fillmore.....	3	High Street.....	1	
				12
Sixth Division—A :				
Brookland.....	5	Mott.....	2½	
Brightwood.....	1½	Mt. Pleasant.....	1½	
Grant Road.....	1	Wilson.....	1	
				12½

Sixth Division—B:

Van Buren and annex.....	25	Cranch	22	
Tyler	13	Hillsdale	3	
Birney	2	Giesboro.....	2	
Good Hope.....	2			
High School.....				69
				13
Total.....				255½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division:

Wormley	8	Briggs.....	2	
Stevens.....	1	Garrison.....	½	
Sumner.....	½			12

Eighth Division—A:

Slater	20½	Cook	11	
Garnet.....	3	Jones	2	
				36½

Eighth Division—B:

Giddings	13	Randall	8	
Ambush	5	Bell.....	2½	
				28½
Total.....				77
Grand Total				232½

Mr. Bowen, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote B. M. Dove, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* G. A. Walker, resignation accepted.

Promote Amelia Rakeman, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, *vice* B. M. Dove; and Katherine Donovan, teacher, from \$425 to \$450 per annum, *vice* Amelia Rakeman, promoted.

Appoint C. C. Laramore teacher of second grade, at \$400 per annum, *vice* B. M. Dove, promoted.

The above recommendations to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of the local committee of the sixth division, the secretary submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote K. H. Bevard, teacher, from \$700 to \$775 per annum.

Appoint Peter Branson janitor Brightwood school, *vice* Henry Nichols.

The above recommendations to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of E. N. Sewall teacher, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Accepted.

Promote L. L. Welsh, teacher, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* E. N. Sewall, resigned.

Promote F. S. Bell, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* L. L. Welsh, promoted.

Appoint Sarah Hall, teacher, at \$500 per annum, *vice* F. S. Bell, promoted.

The above recommendations to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division (A and B):

Eighth division A—Accept resignation of L. L. Amos, teacher, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Accepted.

Promote R. L. Moten, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* L. L. Amos, resigned.

Appoint M. A. Lucas, teacher, at \$500 per annum, *vice* R. L. Moten, promoted.

The above to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Eighth division B—Accept resignation of M. A. Contee, teacher, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Accepted.

Appoint M. E. Hite, teacher, at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1893, *vice* M. A. Contee, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, Drawing, and Night Schools, submitted the following recommendations:

First Six Divisions.—Reduce R. B. Hayes, temporary teacher of manual training at \$775 per annum, to \$700 per annum on permanent roll, to take effect December 1, 1893.

Appoint Eleanor M. Colhoun teacher of sewing at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1893.

Appoint Frank Norris janitor, to take charge of one manual training room, Franklin School, at \$4 per month, to take effect December 1, 1893, *vice* Elias Cartwright.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.—Appoint Helen Johnson teacher of cooking at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1893, and M. G. Lewis teacher of sewing at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 13.

Approved.

Assign the following as teachers of night schools :

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

School.	Name.	Salary per Night.	To Take Effect.
HIGH :			
	F. A. Springer, principal.....	\$3 50.....	October 23
	P. W. Robertson, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Philip Gerry, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	F. V. Baldwin, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	E. B. Baldwin, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Hilda North, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Ellen Golden, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
FRANKLIN :			
	P. M. Hughes, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	A. C. Pollock, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	J. T. Coughlan, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	S. A. Tichenor, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 25
HENRY :			
	S. M. Ryder, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	W. C. Hartmann, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	A. L. Howard, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	E. P. Ryder, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
WALLACH :			
	C. K. Finckel, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	H. M. Johnson, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	H. G. Jones, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Elizabeth Mayse, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
JEFFERSON :			
	S. E. Kramer, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	G. B. Pfeiffer, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	C. L. Parker, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	J. G. Falck, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
CURTIS :			
	B. W. Murch, principal.....	3 00.....	October 23
MOTT :			
	R. L. Mitchell, principal.....	3 00.....	October 23
	A. M. Waring, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Matheil Williams, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
HILLASDALE :			
	F. B. S. Johnson, principal.....	3 00.....	October 23
	Emma Edelin, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
COOKING (Wallach) :			
	M. A. Douglas, teacher.....	2 25.....	October 23

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

School.	Name.	Salary per Night.	To Take Effect.
STEVENS:			
	E. W. Brown, principal	\$3 50.....	October 30
	D. B. Thompson, assistant.....	2 00.....	October 30
	K. U. Alexander, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	A. E. Cole, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	J. L. Cox, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	M. L. Watson, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
WORMLEY:			
	A. M. Mason, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	C. J. Reynolds, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	S. Hall, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
GARNET:			
	M. E. Gibbs, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	M. H. Somerville, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	L. J. Moss, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	S. W. Brown, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
COOK:			
	W. B. Evans, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	H. C. Smith, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	A. S. Holmes, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	L. L. Welsh, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
LINCOLN:			
	J. E. Syphax, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	E. E. Perry, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	L. A. Bruce, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	M. A. Madry, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
RANDALL:			
	J. Storum, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	E. P. Clemens, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	F. E. Payne, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	C. W. Lewis, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
COOKING (Stevens):			
	M. B. Cook, teacher.....	2 00.....	November 6
COOKING (Randall):			
	M. E. Ware, teacher.....	2 00.....	November 6

Appoint P. T. Gadsden teacher, night high school, to take effect November 13, 1893, *vice* Ellen Golden, resigned.

Approved.

Abstract of Reports for November, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.															SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.								GRAND TOTAL.								
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.										
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	3,160	2,943	3,635	3,863	2,545	3,013	1,131	1,111	2,242	1,770	787	2,557	879	390	193	467	1,929	52	.....	24,031	1,898	25,929	3,855	3,727	3,240	445	26	.....	11,293	24,031	13,191	37,222
2. Average number of pupils enrolled.....	3,035	2,841	3,424	3,703	2,454	2,899	1,079	1,013	2,092	1,674	724	2,398	862	384	189	490	1,895	52	.....	22,996	1,737	24,733	3,736	3,531	3,079	439	26	.....	10,811	22,996	12,548	35,544
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance..	2,859	2,692	3,227	3,532	2,252	2,665	989	932	1,921	1,575	662	2,237	824	369	182	439	1,814	50	.....	21,635	1,594	23,229	3,600	3,390	2,945	428	26	.....	10,389	21,635	11,983	33,618
4. Percentage of attendance.....	94.1	94.7	93.2	95.3	94.5	92.1	91.6	91.6	91.6	94.0	91.5	93.2	95.5	96.2	96.2	95.3	95.6	97.1	.....	94.2	91.5	94.0	96.3	95.9	95.6	97.4	100	.....	96.0	94.2	95.4	94.6
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*62	*65	*81	*82	*58	*59	*26	25	51	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	53	624	44	668	*74	*78	*69	19	4	26	270	624	314	938
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	464	347	472	169	170	300	181	125	306	88	102	190	243	37	28	88	396	2	.....	2,669	227	2,896	225	158	159	32	.....	.....	574	2,669	801	3,470
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	8	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	12	3	17	20
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, recommended the promotion of M. C. Breen, teacher, normal school, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect December.

Approved.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

ADDENDUM.

President Whelpley announces the following committees to serve for the current year :

On Rules :—Messrs. BRUCE, WITMER, BOWEN.

On Ways and Means, Supplies and Accounts :—Messrs. WHELPLEY, HAZEN, CORNISH, BOWEN.

On Buildings and Repairs :—Messrs. BOWEN, WITMER, CORNISH.

On Normal and High Schools :—Messrs. DARLINGTON, WILSON, BRUCE, WHELPLEY.

On Teachers and Janitors :—Messrs. WILSON, WITMER, SHADD.

On Text-Books, Studies, and Examinations and Promotions of Pupils :—Messrs. HAZEN, WILSON, BRUCE.

On Penmanship, Music and Discipline :—Messrs. SHADD, WITMER, HAZEN.

On Industrial Education, Drawing and Night Schools :—Messrs. CORNISH, DARLINGTON, WHELPLEY.

On Library and Report :—Messrs. WITMER, DARLINGTON, SHADD.

J. G. FALCK,
Secretary.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., January 9, 1894.

REGULAR MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present:—Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Shadd, Witmer, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held December 12, 1893, was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The resignations of Lillian A. Hughes, teacher, sixth grade, Taylor school; A. E. Fowler, teacher, second grade, Towers school; A. T. O'Donnell, teacher, third grade, Bradley school; E. V. Dulu, teacher, second grade, Greenleaf school; F. E. Ware, teacher, fourth grade, Birney school; G. R. Simpson, teacher, third grade, Birney school; L. E. Perry, teacher, first grade, eighth division B; A. L. Howard, Henry night school; A. M. Waring, Mott night school, were received and accepted to take effect December 31, 1893.

Leaves of absence were granted to the following: F. M. Shiley and L. J. Reinburg from January 1, 1894, and Mabel Coleman (extension) from January 12, 1894.

Applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received from the following and placed on file:

German.—Elizabeth Yost.

Graded Schools.—Nannie S. Coleman, Helen Freeman, S. B. Gorham, Emma L. Minke, Sara M. Sterrett.

Janitor.—C. Columbus Freeman, Jacob A. Kroon.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstracts of reports and reports of substitute service rendered for the month of December, 1893:

Report of Substitute Service, December, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Totals
First Division:				
Thomson	3	Berrett	2½	
Phelps	2½	Force	1½	
Adams	1	Harrison	1	
				11½

Abstract of Reports for December, 1893.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																	SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.								GRAND TOTAL.						
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High School.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.										
Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	3,122	2,892	3,526	3,798	2,492	2,919	1,097	1,052	2,149	1,723	760	2,483	871	390	205	451	1,917	52	.....	23,538	1,812	25,350	3,754	3,595	3,081	440	26	.....	10,896	23,538	12,708	36,246
Average number of pupils enrolled	2,978	2,734	3,317	3,592	2,362	2,744	1,028	975	2,003	1,598	687	2,285	845	381	186	429	1,841	52	.....	22,246	1,662	23,908	3,597	3,464	2,940	434	26	.....	10,461	22,246	12,123	34,369
Average number of pupils in daily attendance...	2,719	2,530	2,991	3,334	2,159	2,475	897	867	1,764	1,463	599	2,062	800	357	170	393	1,720	46	.....	20,334	1,466	21,800	3,416	3,284	2,753	412	25	.....	9,890	20,334	11,356	31,690
Percentage of attendance.....	91.3	91.9	90.1	92.7	91.6	90.2	87.3	89.5	88.4	91.5	87.2	90.2	94.6	93.7	91.4	91.5	93.4	94.6	.....	91.3	88.6	91.1	94.8	94.7	93.6	94.8	.....	.....	94.4	91.3	93.7	92.2
Number of teachers employed.....	*62	*65	*81	*82	*58	*69	*26	25	51	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	54	625	44	669	*74	*78	*69	19	4	28	272	625	316	941
Number of cases of tardiness.....	384	247	319	140	159	346	127	104	231	50	71	121	224	54	19	66	363	.....	.....	2,135	175	2,310	167	142	111	21	.....	.....	441	2,135	616	2,751
Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	1	1	3	.....	.....	5	1	8	9	
Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

Second Division—A :

Henry.....	6
Morse.....	3½
Abbott.....	1

Polk.....	4
Webster.....	2
.....	...

16½

Second Division—B :

Gales.....	14
Arthur.....	9
Madison.....	1

Taylor.....	13½
Blair.....	3½
.....	...

41

Third Division :

Peabody.....	17
McCormick.....	5
Carberry.....	1
Towers.....	1

Lenox.....	7
Brent.....	4
Maury.....	1
.....	...

36

Fourth Division :

Jefferson.....	15
Bradley.....	2
Greenleaf.....	1

Potomac.....	7
Amidon.....	1
.....	...

26

Fifth Division :

Weightman.....	11½
Addison.....	2
Corcoran.....	1

Grant.....	3
Fillmore.....	2
.....	...

19½

Sixth Division—A :

Mott.....	15
Mt Pleasant.....	1

Tennallytown.....	2
Monroe.....	1
.....	...

19

Sixth Division—B :

Tyler.....	17
Van Buren and Annex.....	10
Giesboro.....	2
Benning.....	1

Cranch.....	16
Birney.....	2
Hillsdale.....	2
.....	...

50

High Schools.....	13½
Normal School.....	18

Total.....	251
------------	-----

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :

Stevens.....	15
Garrison.....	3½
Phillips.....	0½

Briggs.....	5
Sumner.....	2
.....	...

26

Eighth Division—A :

Cook.....	9
Logan.....	3
Garnet.....	1

Banneker.....	5½
Jones.....	2
Lovejoy.....	1

21½

Eighth Division—B :

Lincoln.....	6
Bowen.....	3
Randall.....	1

Ambush.....	4
Giddings.....	1
.....	...

15

Total.....	62½
Grand Total.....	313½

Mr. BOWEN, local committee, second division, submitted the appointment of Gertrude E. Ballard as teacher of first grade at \$400 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division :

Second division B: Promote the following teachers to take effect January 1, 1894: M. I. Austin, from fifth to sixth grade, and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* L. A. Hughes, resignation accepted; E. J. Durham, from fourth to fifth grade, and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* M. I. Austin; E. F. Quinlan, from \$650 to \$700 per annum (temporary); B. H. Caron, from \$550 to \$650 per annum (temporary), *vice* E. F. Quinlan; A. M. Sisson from \$400 to \$475 per annum.

Appoint F. Steinburgh, teacher, fifth grade (temporary) at \$400 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1894, *vice* F. M. Shiley, on leave.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Third division: Promote the following teachers to take effect January 1, 1894: C. S. Willenbucher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum; Edith Webster, from \$425 to \$450 per annum; Sara West, from \$400 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint Antoinette Clements, teacher, second grade, to take effect January 1, 1894, *vice* E. A. Fowler, resignation accepted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Promote M. M. Brewer, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* A. T. O'Donnell, resignation accepted.

Promote M. M. Moore, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$475 to \$500 per annum, *vice* M. A. Law, reduced at her own request from third to second grade, and from \$550 to \$500 per annum.

Promote Katherine Cornwell, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Appoint M. A. Mack, teacher, second grade, at \$425 per annum, *vice* E. V. Dulin, resignation accepted.

The above changes to take effect January 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Drs. Witmer and Shadd, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Sixth division A—Promote the following teachers, to take effect January 1, 1894: M. W. Frank from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum; A. L. Clift from \$475 to \$500 per annum; Albert Ridgeley from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint the following teachers, to take effect January 1, 1894: J. M. Wharton, second grade, at \$400 per annum, *vice* M. W. Frank, promoted; L. J. Moss, second grade, at \$400 per annum, *vice* A. M. Waring, transferred. Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Sixth division B—Promote the following teachers, to take effect January 1, 1894: F. B. S. Johnson from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum; L. A. Robinson from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* F. B. S. Johnson; G. R. Simpson from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* F. E. Ware, resignation accepted; A. M. Waring, transferred from sixth division A, from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* S. V. Gaskin, resignation accepted; J. M. Walling from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum; F. V. Montrop from \$450 to \$500 per annum; S. B. Holland from \$400 to \$475 per annum; E. J. Lackey from \$425 to \$450 per annum; E. E. Foster from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint C. A. D. Luebker temporary teacher of fourth grade at \$650 per annum, *vice* L. J. Reinburg, on leave.

Appoint E. E. Contee, teacher, second grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* L. A. Robinson, promoted.

Transfer M. E. Hite, teacher, from eighth division B, and assign to first grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* I. S. Countee, transferred.

The above appointments and transfers to take effect January 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendation for that division:

Appoint M. L. Brown, teacher, first grade at \$500 per annum, *vice* L. E. Perry, resignation accepted.

Transfer I. S. Countee, teacher, from sixth division B, and assign to second grade at \$500 per annum, *vice* M. E. Hite, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, Night Schools, etc., recommended the following appointments in the night schools:

Appoint teachers as follows: Blanche Beckham, Henry school, *vice* A. L. Howard, resigned; Oliver Cook, Mott school, *vice* A. M. Waring, resigned.

Approved.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the second, third, fourth, sixth, and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 13, 1894.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falek, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Wilson, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held January 9 was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were received:

From W. E. Brown, addressed to President J. W. Whelpley, complaining of the actions of Miss M. G. Saxton, teacher, fourth grade, Mt. Pleasant School.

Referred to Dr. Witmer, local committee, sixth division.

From James H. Smith, complaining that the principal of the high school (seventh and eighth divisions) had refused his daughter, a pupil in said school, permission to dry her clothes which had become wet on her way to school; and that in consequence of said refusal she was now confined to her home by a severe cold.

Referred to Mr. Bruce, committee on high school.

Resignations were received from L. W. Haskell, teacher, Business high school, to take effect January 24, 1894; from B. D. Deitz, teacher, fifth grade, Garnet school, to take effect February 6, 1894, and from Anna C. Robinson teacher Western high school, to take effect February 28, 1894.

Accepted.

The following applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received and placed on file:

High school—A. Grace Atkinson, Grace A. Bruce, Ada A. Coffman, Georgine Z. Fraser, Edward C. Kane, Ernest L. Thurston.

Sewing—Annie E. Brooke.

Graded schools—Adelaide Clements, Clemence H. Cole, Jennie R. Garatt, Emma L. Minke, Irvin Passmore, Fannie L. Ten Eyck.

Janitors—Albert Brooks, Albin F. Saffell, Edward Shepherd, Jerome Taylor, Theodore F. Tucker.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstracts of reports and reports of substitute service for the month of January, 1894:

Report of Substitute Service, January, 1894.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
First Division:				
Berret	24½	Phelps.....	8½	
Dennison	4	Adams.....	4	
Harrison.....	3	Thomson.....	2	
Franklin.....	1	.....	...
				47

Abstract of Reports for January, 1894.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.															SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.							GRAND TOTAL.									
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High School.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Wes'tern.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.										
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	3,150	2,957	3,585	3,874	2,498	3,009	1,130	1,084	2,214	1,779	795	2,574	869	381	191	436	1,877	52	.....	23,911	1,879	25,790	3,813	3,641	3,101	437	26	.....	11,018	23,911	12,897	36,808
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	3,008	2,803	3,333	3,669	2,378	2,790	1,047	985	2,032	1,629	735	2,364	848	365	184	419	1,816	50	.....	22,523	1,720	24,243	3,611	3,449	2,921	430	26	.....	10,437	22,523	12,157	34,680
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance...	2,752	2,584	3,043	3,480	2,236	2,537	917	898	1,815	1,512	661	2,173	799	345	173	388	1,705	48	.....	20,814	1,559	22,373	3,432	3,269	2,748	416	25	.....	9,890	20,814	11,449	32,263
4. Percentage of attendance.....	91.6	91.9	91.3	93.7	92.1	91.0	87.3	91.0	88.8	92.7	90.0	91.9	94.3	94.6	94.1	92.5	93.9	96.7	.....	92.0	90.6	91.9	95.0	94.7	94.0	96.6	97.9	.....	95.6	92.0	94.1	92.8
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*62	*66	*80	*82	*57	*69	*27	25	52	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	54	625	44	669	*74	*78	*69	19	4	28	272	625	316	941
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	701	382	402	202	244	463	169	109	278	82	110	192	208	92	40	151	491	1	.....	3,137	219	3,356	221	142	185	44	.....	.....	592	3,137	811	3,948
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	4	4	5	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	18	18
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	3

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total
Second Division—A :				
Abbot.....	29	Henry.....	10	
Webster.....	7½	Seaton.....	4½	
Morse.....	2	Polk.....	2	
			—	5
Second Division B :				
Taylor.....	12	Gales.....	5	
Hamilton.....	5	Madison.....	4	
Twining.....	4	Blair.....	1	
Blake.....	1		—	32
Third Division :				
Lenox.....	13	Maury.....	9½	
Peabody.....	6	Brent.....	2	
Carberry.....	2	Towers.....	2	
Wallach.....	1		—	35½
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson.....	30	Amidon.....	14	
Smallwood.....	8½	Bradley.....	5½	
Greenleaf.....	3		—	61
Fifth Division :				
Grant.....	10½	Addison.....	6	
Weightman.....	4	Fillmore.....	3	
High Street.....	3	Jackson.....	1½	
			—	28
Sixth Division A :				
Mott.....	7½	Soldiers' Home.....	5	
Brookland.....	2½	Monroe.....	2	
Mt. Pleasant.....	1		—	18
Sixth Division B :				
Tyler.....	24	Benning.....	7	
Giesboro.....	6	Cranch.....	1	
Hillsdale.....	1	Van Buren.....	1	
Espata Hall.....	0½		—	40½
				30½
High Schools.....				347½
Total.....				

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs.....	3½	Stevens.....	3½	
Wormley.....	3	Garrison.....	0½	
			—	10½
Eighth Division A :				
Slater.....	7½	Jones.....	6	
Cook.....	5	Lovejoy.....	2½	
Garnet.....	1	Logan.....	0½	
			—	22½

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
Eighth Division B:				
Giddings.....	30	Bowen.....	5	
Lincoln.....	4	Ambush.....	2	
Bell.....	2	.....	...
High School.....				43
Normal School.....				4
				1
Total.....				81
Grand total.....				428½

Filed.

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, the Secretary submitted the following changes:

Business high school—Reduce W. O. Wetzel, janitor, from \$68 to \$56 per month, to take effect January 1, 1894.

Approved.

Transfer C. S. Clark, supervising principal, from second division B to first division, *vice* N. D. Cram.

Promote E. G. Kimball, teacher, from \$1,300 to \$1,500 per annum.

The above changes to take effect January 25, 1894.

Appoint Charles Slater temporary janitor, Harrison school, to take effect February 5, 1894, *vice* J. T. Moling, services dispensed with.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Messrs. Bowen and Whelpley, local committees, second and third divisions, respectively, submitted the promotion of Walter B. Patterson, teacher of eighth grade, to supervising principal of second division B, to take effect January 25, 1894, *vice* C. S. Clark, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Whelpley also submitted the following recommendations for the third division:

Promote the following teachers: M. A. Aukward, from \$1,000 to \$1,300 per annum, *vice* W. B. Patterson, promoted; Annie Beers from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, *vice* M. A. Aukward; M. A. McNantz, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, *vice* Annie Beers; Margaret Johnson, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* M. A. McNantz; S. J. Kealey, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* Margaret Johnson; E. J. Bock, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* S. J. Kealey; M. L. Stephens, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* E. J. Bock; C. W. Koontz, from \$450 to \$500 per annum; M. E. Brady, from \$425 to 450 per annum; E. L. Smith, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint Elizabeth L. Mitchell teacher of second grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* M. L. Stephens, promoted.

The above changes to take effect January 25, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for sixth division A and B:

Reduce E. F. Blackwell, teacher, from \$500 to \$475 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1894.

Reduce Emma V. George, teacher, from third to second grade, and from \$550 to \$450 per annum.

Promote A. D. Bell, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* E. V. George.

Promote Jessie Wormley, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum.

Promote M. V. Dickerson, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

The above changes to take effect February 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Messrs. BRUCE and CORNISH, local committees, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division A:

Promote the following teachers, to take effect February 7, 1894:

S. J. Janifer from \$650 to \$700 per annum, and E. Davis from fourth to fifth grade, *vice* B. D. Deitz, resignation accepted; M. J. Hill from third to fourth grade, *vice* E. Davis; C. A. Arnold from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* S. J. Janifer; I. Kinner from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. J. Hill and C. A. Arnold.

Appoint F. J. Barney teacher second grade at \$500 per annum, *vice* I. Kinner, to take effect February 7, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, etc., submitted the following recommendations:

Reduce janitors of various manual training and cooking schools, as follows: Henry Thompson from \$60 to \$52 per month; Elizabeth Mann and Maria Jackson from \$16 to \$8 per month; Lennie Weeks and R. S. Strobel from \$8 to \$7 per month; Fred. Conley from \$8 to \$4 per month; Frank Norris, Mary Mann, R. E. Dugan, S. E. Hayre, Fenton Mann, Joanna Koener, Lucinda Denney from \$4 to \$3.50 per month; the above changes to take effect January 1, 1894.

Dispense with the services of Fenton Mann, Joanna Koener, and Lucinda Denney, to take effect January 20, 1894.

Appoint Fenton Mann, janitor of two cooking school rooms, Seaton school, at \$7 per month, to take effect January 27, 1894, *vice* Lennie Weeks, services dispensed with.

Reduce Maggie Coon, janitor, from \$4 to \$3.50 per month, to take effect February 1, 1894.

Approved.

Leaves of absence (extensions), under the rules, were granted to Marguerite La Gorce, J. B. Graham and Blanche Campbell, to take effect March 1, 1894.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the first, third, sixth, and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *March 13, 1894.*

REGULAR MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present:—Messrs. Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Witmer, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held February 13, 1894, was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

Applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received from the following and placed on file:

High School.—Oscar Faulhaber, J. H. Ford, William P. Holcomb, Anna F. Groves, Edna T. Town, Mary Willits.

Music.—G. M. Davidson.

Sewing.—Mrs. E. Nash.

Graded Schools.—Alice V. Sherman.

Janitor.—Joseph A. Clements, R. C. Layton, John T. Sykes.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service rendered during the month of February, 1894:

Report of Substitute Service, February, 1894.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division:				
Berret.....	8	Force.....	3½	
Phelps.....	3	Adams.....	2	
Thompson	1	Franklin.....	0½	
			—	18
Second Division A:				
Henry.....	6	Webster.....	4	
Polk.....	2	Seaton.....	2	
Abbott.....	1	Morse.....	1	
			—	16
Second Division B:				
Twining.....	7½	Taylor.....	7½	
Gales.....	5	Hamilton.....	5	
Arthur.....	3	Madison.....	3	
Blake	1	.....	...
			—	32

Abstract of Reports for February, 1894.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

GRAND TOTAL.

Abstract of Reports for February, 1894.																																
FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																		SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.								GRAND TOTAL.						
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High Schools.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.		
						White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.											
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	3,132	2,900	3,523	3,874	25	2,947	1,074	1,045	2,119	1,740	774	2,514	857	372	1,90	435	1,854	52	.....	23,571	1,819	25,390	3,700	3,714	2,982	432	26	.....	10,644	23,571	12,463	36,034
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,991	2,744	3,316	3,646	50	2,786	1,003	948	1,951	1,615	721	2,336	846	369	1,88	423	1,826	50	.....	22,337	1,669	24,006	3,529	3,335	2,848	425	26	.....	10,213	22,337	11,882	34,219
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance...	2,674	2,461	2,950	3,330	49	2,460	838	848	1,686	1,454	618	2,072	793	343	1,74	379	1,689	48	.....	20,013	1,466	21,479	3,251	3,150	2,503	400	24	.....	9,418	20,013	10,834	30,897
4. Percentage of attendance.....	89.4	89.5	88.9	91.2	12	88.5	84.3	89.0	86.6	90.0	85.7	88.7	93.8	92.9	93.1	89.7	92.6	96.6	.....	89.7	87.6	89.6	92.1	90.0	91.0	93.9	95.1	.....	92.2	89.7	91.5	90.3
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*66	*80	*82	7	*69	*27	25	52	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	54	626	44	670	*74	*8	*69	19	4	28	272	626	316	942
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	471	206	340	140	6	282	159	88	247	53	106	159	135	89	44	109	377	.....	.....	2,304	194	2,498	175	103	141	33	.....	452	2,304	646	2,950	
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	8	6	3	7	.....	.....	.....	16	5	19	24
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	3

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

Third Division :

Towers.....	8
Brent.....	1
Maury.....	1

Peabody.....	3
Lenox.....	1
Wallach.....	1
	<hr/> 15

Fourth Division :

Jefferson.....	16
Amidon.....	3
Potomac.....	2

Greenleaf.....	4
Smallwood.....	2½
Bradley.....	1½
	<hr/> 29

Fifth Division :

Weightman.....	17
Corcoran.....	3
High Street.....	2
Fillmore.....	1

Addison.....	3
Grant.....	3
Jackson.....	1½
Threlkeld.....	1
	<hr/> 31½

Sixth Division A :

Wilson.....	6
Monroe.....	3

Brookland.....	3
Brightwood.....	1
	<hr/> 13

Sixth Division B :

Cranch.....	7
Benning.....	3

Tyler.....	4
Garfield.....	2
	<hr/> 16

High school.....	8½
Normal school.....	3

Total.....	<hr/> 182
------------	-----------

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :

Magruder.....	4
Sumner.....	1½
Phillips.....	1

Stevens.....	2
Garrison.....	1
Wormley.....	1
	<hr/> 10½

Eighth Division A :

Jones.....	14
Garnet.....	5
Lovejoy.....	2

Logan.....	12
Cook.....	4
	<hr/> 37

Eighth Division :

Giddings.....	9
Bowen.....	4
Ambush.....	1

Randall.....	5
Lincoln.....	4
	<hr/> 23

Total.....	<hr/> 77½
------------	-----------

Grand total.....	<hr/> 259½
------------------	------------

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, local committee, first division, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Appoint Fannie L. Ten Eyck teacher of fifth grade at \$450 per annum, to take effect February 19, 1894.

Appoint Harriet T. Draper teacher of fifth grade at \$450 per annum, to take effect March 10, 1894, *vice* Fannie L. Ten Eyck, resigned.

Appoint Theodore Ketcham janitor of Harrison School, to take effect February 18, 1894, *vice* Charles Slater, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, submitted the appointment of H. G. Jones as teacher of second grade at \$400 per annum, to take effect February 16, 1894, *vice* E. L. Mitchell, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. Witmer, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Transfer Edward Grice, janitor, from Wilson School and appoint janitor of Mott School, to take effect March 1, 1894, *vice* George Grice.

Appoint Frederick C. Collins janitor of Wilson School, to take effect March 1, 1894, *vice* Edward Grice, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Whelpley, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, recommended the following changes:

Business High School—Promote P. W. Robertson, teacher, from \$750 to \$950 per annum, *vice* L. W. Haskell, resigned.

Appoint Jesse Suter temporary teacher at \$750 per annum, *vice* P. W. Robertson, promoted.

The above to take effect January 24, 1894.

Promote John S. Stearns, teacher, from \$675 to \$750 per annum, *vice* Jesse Suter, temporary.

Promote Maud Watson, teacher, from \$650 to \$675 per annum, *vice* J. S. Stearns, promoted.

Promote Ada E. Snyder, teacher, from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* Maud Watson, promoted.

Appoint Ralph R. Upton, teacher, at \$550 per annum, *vice* A. E. Snyder, promoted.

The above changes to take effect February 19, 1894.

Central High School—Promote Marie Siebert, teacher, from \$825 to \$850 per annum, *vice* A. C. Robinson, resigned.

Western High School—Promote Harriet J. Buchly, teacher, from \$800 to \$825 per annum, *vice* Marie Siebert, promoted.

Appoint Anita Ulke teacher of German at \$800 per annum, *vice* Anna C. Robinson, resigned.

The above changes to take effect March 1, 1894.

Approved.

Leave of absence (extension) were granted to the following teachers: I. I. Summerscales, F. M. Shiley, Mina Goetz, and L. J. Reinhurg, to take effect April 1, 1894; and Mabel Coleman, to take effect April 12, 1894.

A committee consisting of Messrs. G. P. Williams, H. T. Walbridge, and P. T. Callum, appeared before the Board in the interest of "The Instantaneous Fire Alarm Company." Messrs. Walbridge and Callum addressed the Board on the merits of the system.

On motion the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings, etc., with the request that they confer with the Honorable Commissioners, and report at the next meeting of the Board.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 10, 1894.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

There were present Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Wilson, Shadd, Bruce, and Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held March 13 was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

The following nominations were received:

From Webster Edgerly, President Martyn College, dated March 8, and addressed to Mr. J. J. Darlington, offering a free scholarship in said college to any pupil of the public schools who, under the regulations of the Board, may be entitled to the same.

Referred to Committee on Text-books, Examinations, Promotions, and Scholarship.

From H. S. Jones *et al.*, addressed to the Honorable Commissioners, and by them referred to the Board, requesting that a school building be located east of Connecticut avenue, extended, west of Rock Creek Ford Road, and north of Grant Road.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

From R. H. Lewis, President of Emancipation Celebration, dated April 5, addressed to Superintendent Cook, and by him referred to the Board, requesting that the colored schools be closed April 16.

On the statement of Mr. Bruce, that pupils would be excused as in former years—viz: on presentation of a note from their parents—the letter was ordered returned to Superintendent Cook.

The following applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received and placed on file:

Drawing—Mary E. Draney, Ethel F. Strickland, Myrta A. Tryon.

Physical Culture—Mrs Bessie M. King.

Manual Training—James W. Butcher, C. W. Higley, Louis A. Reinburg.

Cooking—Elizabeth W. Cross, Annie M. McDaniel.

Sewing—Genevieve Cassin, Maud M. Conliff, Sadie Edelin, Florence Jenkins, Lucy R. Merriam.

High school—Frank Andrews, Clarence Hall, Martin Kratt, Minna Kupper, Gertrude McNulty, Miss Mausholt, Helen Riemensnyder, Lee Wicker.

Graded schools—Harriet M. Hanson, Amy L. May, Samuel W. Watson.

Janitors—John F. Cole, Robert F. Delaney, Louis H. Dietz, Upton B. Hodges, Frederick Mason.

Abstract of Reports for March, 1894.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																			SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.								GRAND TOTAL.				
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.										
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	3,102	2,877	3,580	763	2,436	2,912	1,047	1,034	2,081	1,739	745	2,484	853	373	186	420	1,832	50	.....	23,338	1,779	25,117	3,661	3,450	2,901	424	25	.....	10,461	23,338	12,240	35,578
2. Average number of pupils enrolled.....	2,947	2,703	3,334	3,575	2,342	2,744	968	943	1,911	1,610	683	2,293	841	368	181	411	1,801	50	.....	22,074	1,626	23,700	3,421	3,301	2,766	419	24	.....	9,931	22,074	11,557	33,631
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance..	2,717	2,512	3,065	3,341	2,169	2,513	871	852	1,723	1,504	619	2,123	791	345	172	375	1,683	49	.....	20,424	1,471	21,895	3,253	3,132	2,605	405	.....	9,418	20,424	10,889	31,313	
4. Percentage of attendance.....	91.8	92.9	91.9	93.4	92.6	91.5	80.9	81.3	90.6	93.3	90.7	92.5	94.0	93.7	94.8	90.0	93.3	97.9	.....	92.5	91.0	92.4	95.0	94.8	94.1	96.6	98.1	.....	94.7	92.5	94.3	93.2
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*66	*80	*82	*57	*60	*27	25	52	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	54	626	44	670	*75	*78	*69	19	4	27	272	626	316	942
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	430	273	360	132	166	374	163	121	284	73	69	142	184	55	26	106	371	1	.....	2,343	190	2,533	215	108	106	38	.....	467	2,343	657	3,000	
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	5
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

The superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and reports of substitute service rendered during the month of March, 1894:

Report of Substitute Service, March, 1894.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
First Division:				
Harrison.....	6	Dennison.....	4	
Phelps.....	3	Adams.....	2½	
Force.....	1½	Franklin.....	1	
Thomson.....	1	.....	...
			—	19
Second Division—A:				
Henry.....	8½	Morse.....	6	
Polk.....	3½	Abbot.....	2	
Webster.....	2	.....	...
			—	22
Second Division—B:				
Hamilton.....	16	Twining'.....	15	
Arthur.....	7	Blake.....	5	
Pierce.....	1	Taylor.....	1	
			—	45
Third Division:				
Peabody.....	11	Lenox.....	10	
Towers.....	6	Brent.....	3	
Wallach.....	2½	Maury.....	2	
Carberry.....	1	.....	...
			—	35½
Fourth Division:				
Greenleaf.....	25	Smallwood.....	9½	
Jefferson.....	1	.....	...
			—	35½
Fifth Division:				
Grant.....	13	Weightman.....	4½	
Corcoran.....	4	Threlkeld.....	4	
Jackson.....	3	Addison.....	2	
High Street.....	2	.....	...
			—	32½
Sixth Division—A:				
Wilson.....	5	Brookland.....	3	
Mott.....	2½	Brightwood.....	1	
Mt. Pleasant.....	1	.....	...
			—	12½
Sixth Division—B:				
Cranch.....	16	Van Buren.....	3	
Good Hope.....	3	Tyler.....	1	
			—	23
High School.....				17½
Total.....				242

Seventh Division :			
Magruder.....	16	Briggs.....	2
Garrison.....	2	Phillips.....	1
Sumner.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
			21 $\frac{1}{2}$
Eighth Division—A :			
Logan.....	13	Cook.....	4
Garnet.....	3	Lovejoy.....	3
Slater.....	3	Jones.....	2
Banneker.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$		
			29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Eighth Division—B :			
Lincoln.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Randall.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Giddings.....	3	Bowen.....	1
Bell.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
			14 $\frac{1}{2}$
High school.....			5
			70 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total.....			313
Grand total.....			

Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Accept resignation of Margaret Johnson, teacher of sixth grade, Wallach school, to take effect March 31, 1894.

Accepted.

Appoint F. L. Flannery temporary teacher of sixth grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* Margaret Johnson, resignation accepted.

Promote the following teachers: S. F. Tindle from \$700 to \$775 per annum; J. M. Erb from \$675 to \$700 per annum; H. R. White from \$650 to \$675 per annum; M. V. Lithgow from \$550 to \$650 per annum; R. G. Carraher from \$475 to \$550 per annum; E. C. Webster from \$450 to \$475 per annum; I. E. Kehr from \$425 to \$450 per annum; M. E. Yount from \$400 to \$425 per annum; the foregoing promotions to take effect April 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. Shadd, local committee, sixth division, submitted the appointment of Charles Dixon to be janitor, Monroe school, to take effect April 1, 1894, *vice* John Howard, services dispensed with; and Henson Williams to be janitor, Ivy City school, to take effect March 17, 1894, *vice* Deator McNutt, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Bruce presented to the Board the report of the Committee on Public Library of the Washington Board of Trade. After the reading of the report Mr. Bruce submitted the following resolution :

That the Board of Trustees of Public Schools heartily endorse the efforts of the Board of Trade to obtain for the people of the District a free reading and circulating library.

Adopted.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the third and sixth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE THE BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 8, 1894.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date.

In the absence of the President the meeting was called to order by the Secretary.

On motion, Mr. Wilson was elected President *pro tempore*.

Present: Messrs. Bowen, Hazen, Wilson, Shadd, and Bruce; and the Secretary, Mr. J. G. Falck.

A communication from Mrs. Rosa Wright Smith, Secretary of the Society of Colonial Dames of the District of Columbia, offering "an annual prize of a ten dollar gold piece, to be known as the 'District of Columbia Society of the Colonial Dames of America Prize,' to the girl or boy in the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall write and submit the best essay on Colonial History, the object of the prize being to inspire patriotism."

Referred to the Committee on Normal and High Schools.

The following applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received and placed on file:

Sewing—M. Olivia Cross, Jaffa E. Haslup, Annie E. Thomas.

Cooking—Mrs. L. E. Carter, Mattie M. Gray.

Drawing—Jennie Garrigues.

Penmanship—W. S. Chamberlain.

Music—F. A. Grahame.

High school—Harriet B. Bradbury, Wilbur F. Dales, Clarence W. McKay, Charles W. Ricketts (principalship), Maud Spurr, Frank Suter, Lila Taylor, Emily P. Wolcott.

Graded schools—Eva H. Quinn, Alice A. Reynolds, Abigail A. Stough, William J. Wallis.

Janitor—Samuel Harris, E. L. Santmeyer, W. J. Shepperson, James E. Talbert, James C. Wheat.

The superintendents submitted the following abstract of report and report of substitute service rendered for the month of April:

Report of Substitute Service, April, 1894.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
First Division:				
Dennison.....	21	Phelps	5	
Brent.....	4	Adams.....	1	
Force	1	.....	...

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Second Division—A:				
Henry.....	6	Morse.....	6	
Polk.....	6	Seaton.....	4	
Webster.....	3	.....	...
			—	25
Second Division—B:				
Twining.....	18½	Pierce.....	15	
Madison.....	5	Blair.....	1	
Blake.....	0½	.....	...
			—	40
Third Division:				
Carberry.....	16	Lenox.....	12	
Brent.....	7	Wallach.....	5	
Peabody.....	3½	Towers.....	1½	
			—	45
Fourth Division:				
Greenleaf.....	16	Smallwood.....	16	
Amidon.....	15	Bradley.....	7½	
Potomac... ..	2	Jefferson.....	2	
			—	58½
Fifth Division:				
Threlkeld.....	15	Weightman.....	11	
High Street.....	6	Corcoran.....	5	
Grant.....	2	Addison.....	1	
Jackson.....	1	.....	...
			—	41
Sixth Division—A:				
Wilson.....	11	Monroe.....	6	
Soldiers' Home.....	5	Mott.....	1½	
Brightwood.....	0½	.....	...
			—	24
Sixth Division—B:				
Cranch.....	17	Tyler.....	13½	
Birney.....	2	Hillsdale.....	2	
Van Buren.....	2	Benning.....	1	
Van Buren annex..	1	Garfield.....	0½	
			—	39
High school.....				25
Normal school.....				3
Total.....				332½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Stevens.....	6	Sumner.....	5½	
Briggs.....	3	Phillips.....	1	
Magruder.....	0½	.....	...
			—	16

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Eighth Division—A:				
Slater.....	10	Cook.....	6	
Banneker.....	3½	Lovejoy.....	3	
Garnet.....	2½	Logan.....	1½	
				— 26½
Eighth Division—B:				
Giddings.....	13	Bowen.....	5	
Randall.....	5			
				— 23
High school.....				22
Total.....				87½
Grand total.....				420

Accepted.

Mr. BOWEN, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division A and B:

Second division A: Grant leave of absence to Miss F. M. Merillat, teacher of the fourth grade, from May 1 to June 30, both inclusive.

Granted.

Appoint Miss Gertrude E. Kelsey temporary teacher of the fourth grade at \$650 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1894, *vice* F. M. Merillat, on leave.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Second division B: Grant leave of absence to M. I. Furmage, teacher of fifth grade, from May 1 to June 30, both inclusive.

Granted.

Promote the following teachers (temporary), to take effect May 1, 1894: Eliza Caton from \$650 to \$700 per annum, Susie Purcell from \$550 to \$650 per annum, M. E. Wood from \$500 to \$550 per annum, Clare Chapman from \$450 to \$500 per annum, L. Mortimer from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint Sallie F. Robinson temporary teacher of fifth grade, *vice* M. I. Furmage on leave, at \$425 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the appointment of Marguerite LaGorce to be teacher of first grade, at \$425 per annum, to take effect April 1, 1894, *vice* M. F. Spilman, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of J. T. Stewart, janitor of Magruder school, to take effect May 3, 1894.

Accepted.

Appoint C. F. Brown, temporary janitor, Magruder school, to take effect May 4, 1894, *vice* J. T. Stewart; and A. W. Windley, janitor, to take effect May 9, 1894, *vice* C. F. Brown, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, from the Committee on Rules, reported back favorably the following amendment, submitted by the Committee on Normal and High Schools, September 13, 1893.

Insert in Article 48, paragraph III, after the words " * * * in the month of June" the following :

The pupils for the Washington normal school for each year shall be selected from the graduates of the Washington high school for the preceding year ; the Central high school, the Eastern high school, and the Western high school being each entitled to such pro rata proportion of the admissions to the Normal school as the number of graduates from each shall bear to the total number of graduates for the year in question.

Out of a possible one hundred, as the standard for admission to the Normal school, 75 per centum shall be determined by the record of the pupil throughout his course through the High school, and the remaining 25 per centum shall be determined by an annual examination of candidates, which shall be conducted under the direction of the Committee on Normal and High Schools, in the month of June of each year.

After the 30th of June, 1895, no person shall be eligible for admission to the Normal school who shall not have completed the full four years' course of study in the Washington high school, or the full equivalent thereof, accompanied by at least two years' attendance at the High school.

Adopted.

On motion of Mr. Bowen it was resolved that the various Trustees shall report to the Board of Trustees such repairs in their several divisions as they may deem necessary, said reports to be submitted to the Committee on Buildings, Repairs and Furniture and by them transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners, with their recommendations.

On motion of Mr. Bowen, the Secretary was directed to call the attention of the teachers of the District of Columbia to the report of the Department of Labor, with the suggestion that they secure a copy and the same the attention it merits.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the second, sixth, and seventh divisions.

Approved.

Leaves of absence (extensions) were granted to J. B. Graham and B. Campbell, to take effect June 1, 1894.

Adjourned.

Abstract of Reports for April, 1894.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

Abstract of Reports for April, 1894.																							
		FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																			Total.		
		First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High Schools.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.			
								White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.					
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	3,019	2,808	3,452	3,693	2,380	2,823	1,043	970	2,013	1,708	729	2,437	846	365	185	402	1,798	50	.....	22,774	1,699	24,473
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,912	2,662	3,234	3,482	2,277	2,677	961	852	1,813	1,578	668	2,246	825	353	175	372	1,725	50	.....	21,558	1,520	23,078
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance...	2,651	2,450	2,953	3,229	2,100	2,448	842	810	1,652	1,467	588	2,055	776	332	165	341	1,614	47	.....	19,801	1,398	21,199
4. Percentage of attendance.....	91.7	92.0	91.4	92.8	92.3	91.4	87.6	90.0	88.8	92.9	87.9	91.4	94.0	93.9	93.8	91.5	93.4	97.6	.....	92.1	89.1	91.8
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*66	*80	*82	*57	*69	*27	25	52	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	54	626	44	670	
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	433	303	382	161	181	361	105	88	193	81	89	170	155	83	24	117	379	7	.....	2,393	177	2,570
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

SPECIAL MEETING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 22, 1894.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, at the office of Mr. J. J. Darlington, 410 Fifth street, northwest, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Witmer, Bruce, Cornish.

The President stated the object of the meeting to be the consideration of a deficiency in the contingent fund, the means to meet said deficiency, and to transact such other business as may be brought before the Board.

On motion, it was decided to constitute the President a committee of one to defray all expenses contingent upon the printing of the High school diplomas, and to give him the power to assess and collect from each member of the Board a pro rata amount for such cost not to exceed twenty-seven (27) dollars.

A communication was received from Chamberlain & Legg, dated May 22, calling the attention of the Board to their "solid copper lightning conductors," and to the necessity of supplying the school buildings with the same.

Referred to the Honorable Commissioners.

Mr. Darlington, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, to whom had been referred, at the last meeting, the offer of a prize by the Colonial Dames of the District of Columbia to the girl or boy who should write the best essay on Colonial history, reported that, in view of the lateness of the session, the committee recommend that no action be taken at this time.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division A:

Appoint Sumner Taylor, temporary janitor of Banneker school, to take effect May 20, 1894, *vice* J. W. Taylor, deceased.

Appoint George Martin janitor of Banneker school, to take effect May 23, 1894, *vice* Sumner Taylor, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors, which returned the appointments to the Board with its favorable recommendation.

Approved.

On motion of Dr. Witmer, local committee, sixth division, leave of absence was granted Selden M. Ely, teacher seventh grade, Van Buren school (annex), from June 1 to June 30 inclusive.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *June 12, 1894.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

There were present Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings held May 9th and 22d was dispensed with, and the same, after a slight correction, were approved as printed.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

Sewing—Mrs. J. J. Heard, Mary E. Hurley, Phillippa March, Lizzie Means, Agnes D. Plowden, M. Ulrica Reilly, Mary Sammond, Mrs. Belle C. Sener.

Cooking—Carolyn T. Brown.

Physical Culture—Jessie E. Ditto, Virginia T. Hutton, Carrie A. Rice, Lieutenant Shultz.

Drawing—Isabel A. Coffin, Katharine W. Saxton, Susie Swingle, Charlotte A. Van Doren.

Music—Frank L. Calhoun.

Physiology—Mary E. Graves.

Night Schools—Maggie Muntz.

Kindergarten—Lydia Waldo.

Graded Schools—A. C. Fleschman, Mrs. M. S. F. Jouy, Edna L. Little, Matilda A. Magee, Emory M. Wilson, Lottie E. Wright.

High Schools—John R. Edmunds, William F. Groves, Clara Stanwood, I. I. Summerscales, Madeleine Wallin.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of report and reports of substitute service rendered during the month of May, 1894:

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Totals.
First Division:				
Dennison	9	Berrett	1½	
Adams	1	Thompson	1	
Force	0½	.....	...
			—	13
Second Division—A:				
Polk	29	Webster	2½	
Henry	2	Abbot	1	
Morse	1	.....	...
			—	35½

Abstract of Reports for May, 1894.

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																			SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.										GRAND TOTAL.			
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	SIXTH DIVISION—A.			SIXTH DIVISION—B.			HIGH SCHOOLS.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.	
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.											
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	2,912	2,717	3,323	3,561	2,263	2,759	1,016	918	1,934	1,669	698	2,347	826	351	180	373	1,730	50	.....	21,980	1,616	23,596	3,458	3,203	2,700	412	25	.....	9,803	21,980	11,419	33,399
2. Average number of pupils enrolled.....	2,761	2,563	3,139	3,340	2,209	2,589	938	776	1,714	1,529	642	2,171	809	341	175	355	1,680	49	.....	20,806	1,418	22,224	3,314	3,093	2,589	407	24	.....	9,427	20,806	10,845	31,651
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance..	2,481	2,332	2,807	3,104	2,026	2,338	813	697	1,510	1,413	560	1,973	756	324	164	320	1,504	48	.....	18,926	1,257	20,183	3,164	2,952	2,447	386	24	.....	8,973	18,926	10,230	29,156
4. Percentage of attendance.....	89.7	90.8	90.2	92.3	91.3	90.4	87.2	90.6	88.7	92.5	87.2	90.9	93.5	93.3	94.0	90.1	92.8	98.1	.....	91.1	89.9	90.9	95.4	95.1	94.4	94.8	97.0	.....	95.1	91.1	94.4	93.5
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*66	*80	*82	*57	*69	*27	25	52	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	79	7	54	626	44	670	*74	*73	*69	19	4	28	272	626	316	942	
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	436	326	361	180	186	343	114	93	207	79	106	185	243	76	32	159	510	2	.....	2,546	199	2,745	175	93	88	43	.....	.....	404	2,546	603	3,149
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	11	11	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	13	15	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	16	18
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....	1	1	1	1

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
Second Division—B:				
Pierce.....	5	Twining.....	2	
Blair.....	1	Blake.....	1	
Langdon.....	1	.....	...
			—	10
Third Division:				
Peabody.....	11	Carberry..	8	
McCormick.....	8	Wallach.....	7	
Brent.....	4	Maury.....	3	
Lenox.....	1	Towers.....	1	
			—	43
Fourth Division:				
Smallwood.....	20	Jefferson.....	8½	
Greenleaf.....	6	Bradley.....	5	
Amidon.....	1	Potomac.....	1	
			—	41½
Fifth Division:				
Grant.....	2	Weightman.....	1	
Addison.....	0½	.....	...
			—	3½
Sixth Division:				
Brightwood.....	3½	Mott.....	3	
Monroe.....	2½	Wilson.....	2	
Brookland.....	1	.....	...
			—	12
Sixth Division—B:				
Cranch.....	25	Van Buren and Annex.....	5½	
Tyler.....	3	Hillsdale.....	2½	
Espata's Hall.....	1	Giesboro.....	1	
Good Hope.....	1	Birney.....	0½	
			—	39½
High School.....				11
Total.....				209

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division:				
Wormley..	8	Stevens.....	3½	
Garrison..	2	Briggs.....	1½	
Magruder.....	0½	.....	...
			—	15½
Eighth Division—A:				
Slater.....	3	Garnet.....	2½	
Banneker.....	2	Logan.....	1½	
Cook.....	1½	.....	...
			—	10½

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall.....	8	Bell.....	1½	
Giddings.....	1	Lincoln.....	0½	
				11
Total.....				60
Grand total.....				269

In the absence of Mr. Wilson, local committee, fifth division, the Secretary submitted the name of A. M. Roberts to be temporary teacher of first grade, at \$425 per annum, to take effect June 11, 1894, *vice* M. E. Teel, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. WITMER, local committee, sixth division, submitted the appointment of E. C. Weston to be temporary teacher, at \$825 per annum, to take effect June 1, 1894, *vice* S. M. Ely, on leave.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. BOWEN, from the Committee on Buildings, etc., to whom was referred the application of the Instantaneous Fire Alarm Company to introduce their apparatus into the school buildings, submitted an adverse report.

Adopted.

MR. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following report :

NORMAL EXAMINATIONS.

Your committee on Normal and High Schools beg leave to submit the following report in regard to the examination for admission to the normal schools.

"As the candidates for admission to the normal school received a credit of seventy-five (75) marks for what is done in the high school there remain twenty-five (25) marks to be earned by a competitive examination. The committee decide that the twenty-five (25) marks shall be divided into two parts, thirteen (13) marks and twelve (12) marks respectively. The thirteen (13) marks shall be earned by examination, as follows: Four by an examination in arithmetic, three by an examination in grammar and English, three by an examination in drawing and three by an examination in music.

The questions for examination in arithmetic and language shall be prepared by the superintendents and the principals of the normal schools.

The examination papers shall be examined by the corps of supervising principals, respectively.

The examinations in drawing for the different normal schools shall be conducted by the directors of drawing, respectively, assisted by their subordinate teachers.

The examinations in music for the different normal schools shall be conducted by the directors of music, respectively, assisted by their subordinate teachers.

Abstract of Reports for June, 1894.

Abstract of Reports for June, 1894.																																
FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.																		SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.										GRAND TOTAL.				
	First Division.	Second Division—A.	Second Division—B.	Third Division.	Fourth Division.	Fifth Division.	Sixth Division—A.			Sixth Division—B.			High Schools.					Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total.			Seventh Division.	Eighth Division—A.	Eighth Division—B.	High School.	Normal School.	Special Teachers.	Total Colored.	White.	Colored.	Total.
							White.	Colored.	Total.	White.	Colored.	Total.	Central.	Eastern.	Western.	Business.	Total.			White.	Colored.	Total.										
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled.....	2,702	2,465	3,106	3,330	2,219	2,584	963	857	1,820	1,554	662	2,216	808	344	174	353	1,679	49	.....	20,681	1,519	22,200	3,805	3,000	2,072	406	25	.....	9,498	20,681	11,017	31,698
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	2,523	2,421	2,942	3,195	2,110	2,471	894	738	1,632	1,474	629	2,103	793	334	169	336	1,632	49	.....	19,711	1,367	21,078	3,261	3,016	2,537	399	25	.....	9,238	19,711	10,605	30,316
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance...	2,306	2,264	2,718	3,011	2,000	2,273	790	682	1,472	1,380	572	1,952	765	315	162	315	1,557	47	.....	18,346	1,254	19,600	3,154	2,914	2,430	387	24	.....	8,915	18,346	10,169	28,515
4. Percentage of attendance.....	91.5	93.0	92.3	95.0	93.3	92.0	88.4	92.4	90.3	93.1	91.0	92.8	96.4	94.4	96.1	93.6	95.8	96.8	.....	92.9	91.8	92.8	96.7	96.6	96.0	97.1	92.2	.....	96.5	92.9	95.9	94.2
5. Number of teachers employed.....	*63	*66	*79	*82	*57	*69	*27	25	52	*42	19	61	40	16	10	13	73	7	54	626	44	670	*74	*78	*69	19	4	28	272	626	316	942
6. Number of cases of tardiness.....	245	144	196	57	99	203	88	56	144	52	65	117	98	45	18	51	212	5	.....	1,301	123	1,424	65	44	29	6	.....	.....	144	1,301	267	1,568
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.....						1		2	2											1	2	3	3						3	1	5	6
8. Number of pupils dismissed.....																																

* Includes one (1) Supervising Principal.

The twelve (12) marks shall be earned by an oral examination, as follows: Four for physical qualifications; four for intellectual qualifications and four for other qualifications, such as neatness, appearance, address, attendance record, etc. This examination shall be conducted for each school by a committee, consisting in each case of the principal of the high school, a supervising principal to be named by the superintendent, and the principal of the normal school."

Adopted.

MR. BOWEN submitted the following:

Resolved, That the District Commissioners be requested to set apart from the appropriation for repairs and improvements of school buildings and grounds the sum of \$1,500 for the purpose of procuring tools and materials to enable janitors to make minor repairs promptly when needed, as required by law; \$1,000 of this to be subject to the order of the superintendent of the first six divisions, and \$500 to be subject to the order of the superintendent of the seventh and eighth divisions.

Adopted and ordered forwarded to the Honorable Commissioners.

DR. WITMER, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the fifth and sixth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

ADDENDUM.

Abstract of Reports and Reports of Substitute Service, June, 1894.

Report of Substitute Service.

(First Sixth Divisions).

First Division:

Adams	7	Berret	5½	
Thompson	2	.....	.....
				14½

Second Division—A:

Morse	9	Abbot	1	
Polk	1	Webster	1	
				12

Second Division—B:

Arthur	4	Madison	2	
Taylor	2	Gales	1	
Blair	0½	Twining	0½	
				10

Third Division:

Peabody	8½	Towers	6	
Brent	3	Wallach	3	
Carberry	1	Maury	0½	
				22

Fourth Division:

Bradley	9½	Potomac	8	
Greenleaf	6	Jefferson	5	
Amidon	2	.....	.....
				30½

Fifth Division:

Addison	12	Grant	11	
Fillmore	2	Jackson	2	
Corcoran	1	.....	.....
				28

Sixth Division—B:

Cranch	10	Van Buren and annex	5½	
Garfield	5	Giesboro	3	
Good Hope	3	Birney	1	
				27½

Normal School..... 1

Total 145½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Seventh Division :				
Stevens.....	5½	Wormley	5	
Briggs	1	Garrison	1	
			—	12½
Eighth Division—A :				
Slater	14	Lovejoy	2½	
Banneker.....	1	Cook	1	
			—	18½
Eighth Division—B :				
Lincoln	7	Bowen	1½	
Giddings	1	Randall.....	1	
			—	10½
High School.....				15
Total				56½
Grand total.....				202

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS

ISSUED ON ACCOUNT OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FROM JULY 8, 1893, TO JUNE 12, 1894.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS issued by the Auditor of the District of Columbia on account of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia from July 1, 1893, to June 30, 1894.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Wash'n'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893 July 1	W. P. Cole.....	Repairs to public schools.....	1893	134,506	\$26 62	\$3 20	.....	\$5 68	\$35 50
3	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, etc.....	1893	134,541	50 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00
3	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,544	.....	.....	.....	5 01	5 01
5	Thos. Brown.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,549	.....	14 70	.....	.....	14 70
6	A. G. Booker.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,558	.....	.....	.....	14 25	14 25
6	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,563	3 56	.....	.....	.....	3 56
6	Dornin Ellis.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,564	16 60	.....	.....	.....	16 60
6	Judd & Detweiler.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,566	35 90	.....	.....	.....	35 90
7	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,569	2 10	.....	.....	.....	2 10
8	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent.....	1893	134,603	22 50	2 70	.....	4 80	30 00
8	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,604	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00
8	R. W. Mann.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,604	.....	.....	.....	4 00	4 00
8	H. I. Gregory.....	Furniture for new buildings.....	1893	134,605	.....	26 00	.....	.....	26 00
8	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,606	4 90	.....	.....	.....	4 90
8	Saml. West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,611	15 15	.....	\$1 75	.....	16 90
8	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Repairs.....	1893	134,615	26 10	16 00	.....	24 84	66 94
10	Abraham D. Hazen.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	134,623	.....	.....	.....	2,700 00	2,700 00
10	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	134,624	.....	.....	.....	13 25	13 25
10	Wm. Mayse & Theo. F. Sargent..	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	134,629	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00
10	Scheller & Stevens.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,631	.....	.....	.....	80 62	80 62
10	Lawson Bell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,633	3 50	.....	.....	.....	3 50
11	W. H. Rapley.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,646	.....	.....	.....	139 50	139 50
11	Jas. Brunner.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,653	138 00	.....	.....	.....	138 00
11	L. J. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,665	19 50	.....	.....	.....	19 50
12	J. Campbell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	135,123	8 75	.....	.....	.....	8 75
13	A. J. W. Dickel.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	135,140	15 00	.....	.....	.....	15 00
13	W. H. T. Cohen.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	135,141	753 75	135 67	241 20	376 88	1,507 50
15	R. H. T. Leopold, agent.....	Rent.....	1893	135,197	.....	.....	.....	84 00	84 00
15	L. C. Handy.....	Rent.....	1893	135,198	90 00	.....	.....	.....	90 00
15	Marco Laurenzi.....	Rent.....	1893	135,199	450 00	.....	.....	.....	450 00
15	E. W. Donn.....	Rent.....	1893	135,200	240 00	.....	.....	.....	240 00
15	Saml. W. Augenstein, trustee and atty.....	Rent.....	1893	135,201	.....	.....	.....	375 00	375 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Aug. 2	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs	1894	{ 136,740 to 136,762	\$593 06	\$71 17	\$273 00	\$126 52	\$1,063 75
3	Washington & Georgetown R. Road Co.....	Repairs	1894	136,843	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 00
3	George Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,857	7 70	.....	.....	.....	7 70
4	R. J. Kennedy.....	Fuel	1894	136,864	1,090 05	.....	.....	298 93	1,090 05
4	J. Edward Chapman.....	Fuel	1894	136,871	.....	.....	.....	.....	298 93
4	Wm. Forsyth.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	136,873	5 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00
4	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,879	5 25	.....	.....	7 35	5 25
4	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,881	.....	.....	.....	1 05	7 35
5	Solomon Williams.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,884	97 69	.....	.....	8 05	1 05
5	Lansburgh & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,884	.....	.....	.....	91	97 69
5	Lansburgh & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,906	6 51	.....	.....	15	8 05
8	Great Falls Ice Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,917	.....	1 80	.....	.....	7 42
8	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,921	3 15	.....	.....	.....	1 95
9	Stephen Smallwood.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,922	5 25	.....	29 44	46 00	3 15
9	B. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,927	92 00	16 56	.....	.....	5 25
9	Judd & Detweiler.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,928	3 00	.....	.....	.....	184 00
9	J. Baumgarten & Son.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,942	59 85	.....	.....	.....	3 00
10	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,942	5 00	.....	.....	.....	59 85
10	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,943	.....	.....	.....	2 61	5 00
10	J. L. Hammack.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,945	51 00	.....	.....	.....	51 00
10	Wm. Ware.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,948	.....	249 82	.....	.....	249 82
10	James Nolan.....	Repairs to school building.....	1894	136,951	9 50	.....	.....	.....	9 50
10	L. J. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,951	14 00	.....	.....	.....	14 00
10	L. J. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,953	16 00	.....	.....	.....	16 00
10	L. J. Sibley.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	136,955	348 00	.....	.....	.....	348 00
10	O. C. Green, agent.....	Rent.....	1894	136,965	59 77	.....	.....	32 37	92 14
11	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	136,973	40 50	7 29	12 96	20 25	81 00
11	Wolf & Cohen.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,014	40 00	.....	.....	.....	40 00
12	Mark Bell.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1-94	137,015	11 20	.....	.....	.....	11 20
12	Geo. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,016	.....	.....	.....	67 85	67 85
14	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Free text-books and supplies.....	1894	137,021	4,630 55	555 67	987 84	.....	6,174 06

Aug.	14	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	1894	137,021	\$36 25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
------	----	----------------------------	------	---------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Aug. 28	M. Day.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	137,825			\$5 00		\$5 00
28	Lloyd Mudd.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,826	\$1 05				1 05
23	M. Holmes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,827	6 65				6 65
28	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	137,834			125 00		125 00
28	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	137,834	81 72			\$9 00	90 72
28	Pay roll.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 137,844 to 137,962 }	2,260 81	\$420 15	555 24	1,234 71	4,470 91
29	W. P. Cole.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,477	15 19			5 06	20 25
29	C. Schneider.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	138,488		49 50			49 50
30	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	138,499	75 00				75 00
30	Henry Steinberg.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	138,500				42 00	42 00
31	W. Ware.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,524	54 00				54 00
31	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,531	201 07		143 89		344 96
31	R. J. Kennedy.....	Fuel.....	1894	138,532	1,431 04				1,431 04
31	H. I. Gregory.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	138,539	656 00				656 00
31	James Nolan.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,540		475 00			475 00
31	A. S. Douglas.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	138,541	41 67				41 67
Sept. 1	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	{ 138,613 to 138,636 }	902 81	108 34	421 50	192 60	1,625 25
1	James M. Dunn.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	138,676	4,000 00				4,000 00
1	Benjamin Watson.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	138,722	14 00				14 00
2	Geo. O. Barron.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	138,742	76 00				76 00
2	Jas. B. Smoot.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,761	41 16				41 16
2	Mark Bell.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,763		28 50			28 50
2	Geo. Fritsch.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,765	46 64				46 64
2	Geo. Fritsch.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,765		33 93			33 93
2	W. H. Thomas.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,766				3 85	3 85
2	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,769	76 10			50 43	126 53
4	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent.....	1894	138,781	22 50	2 70		4 80	30 00
4	W. T. Galliber & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,808	8 22				8 22
5	Scheller & Stevens.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,809	102 53	12 30	21 87		136 70
5	Hugh Reilly.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,810	104 77	18 86	33 52	52 38	209 53

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Sept. 23	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	139,133	\$112 72	\$35 11	\$13 93	\$26 47	\$188 23
23	Joseph Matthews.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	139,136	31 75	.....	.....	.....	31 75
23	E. W. Knowles.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	139,142	.....	.....	.....	119 80	119 80
25	J. G. Falek.....	Salaries	1894	139,145	75 00	9 00	16 00	798 00	100 00
25	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	139,155	.....	.....	.....	2 00	798 00
25	A. H. Chace & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	139,680	145 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00
26	Geo. Fritsch.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	139,684	26 00	4 68	8 32	13 00	146 00
26	Benj. Watson.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	140,060	37 50	6 75	12 00	18 75	52 00
26	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	140,061	1 56	.....	.....	1 56	75 00
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	140,225	4 50	.....	.....	.....	3 12
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	140,225	10 00	.....	.....	.....	4 50
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	140,225	1,051 88	189 34	336 60	525 94	10 00
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	140,237	4 55	.....	.....	.....	2,103 76
28	Saml. West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	140,245	5 75	.....	45 00	.....	4 55
28	C. Rittershofer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	140,248	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 75
28	Mark Bell.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	140,249	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00
28	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 140,791	34,741 66	1,099 10	1,953 94	.....	37,794 70
28	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 140,792	.....	4,806 64	.....	.....	4,806 64
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	140,868	.....	.....	7,621 14	.....	7,621 14
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	140,869	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 141,010	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	141,011	.....	.....	.....	18,671 58	18,671 58
29	B. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	to 141,304	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 25
29	George Ely.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,307	2 25	.....	.....	.....	7 00
29	Andrew Kenz.....	Manual training.....	1893	141,313	7 00	.....	13 65	.....	13 65
29	W. A. Tenly.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,314	.....	.....	60 60	.....	60 60
30	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,318	.....	.....	.....	107 95	300 51
Oct. 2	Peter Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,327	192 56	.....	.....	1 40	1 40
2	Dexter Steam Laundry.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	141,366	2 64	.....	.....	.....	2 64
2				141,368	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Oct.		1894	141,371	\$403 50	\$48 42	\$257 00	\$86 08	\$805 00
2	H. H. Darnelle, disbursing clerk	1894	141,371	34 19		128 80		162 99
2	W. O. Berry	1894	141,374	562 50				562 50
3	H. M. Baker, treas.	1894	141,493	116 00			7 00	123 00
3	Rich'd Rothwell, Jr. & Bro.	1894	141,494				60 00	60 00
3	G. D. Hendricks	1894	141,498				16 00	16 00
3	Jas. H. Grier	1894	141,499				1 20	74 40
3	E. Morrison Paper Co.	1894	141,500	73 20				21 00
3	Jas. Brunner	1894	141,501	21 00	2 70		4 80	30 00
4	Morgan Thomas' estate	1894	141,502	22 50				104 00
4	Geo. O. Barron	1894	141,505	104 00				502 40
4	H. I. Gregory	1894	141,517	502 40				4,000 00
4	James M. Dunn	1894	141,522	4,000 00				43 20
4	Warren Hall	1894	141,523	43 20				75 00
4	Thos. E. Landon	1894	141,532			75 00		8 75
5	W. E. Stockett & Co.	1894	141,539	8 75				21 00
5	W. E. Stockett & Co.	1894	141,539	21 00				286 50
5	G. R. Herbert	1894	141,549	286 50				8 00
5	J. H. Langills	1894	141,551	8 00				73 00
5	John E. Peck	1894	141,554			73 00		90 53
5	James Hughes	1894	141,555	20 67	8 75		61 11	3 15
6	John Hawkins	1894	141,564	2 45		70		60
6	W. A. Pate	1894	141,567	60				29 37
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	1894	141,587	29 37				2 46
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	1894	141,587	2 46				75
6	Chas. Rittershofer	1894	141,589	75				59 59
7	C. C. Pursell	1894	141,624	59 59				10 30
7	H. Smith	1894	141,624	2 80				402 90
7	H. I. Gregory	1894	141,641	26 00	79 60		271 10	2 00
7	Rhoda Martin	1894	141,646					236 61
9	James Brunner	1894	141,669	200 79				447 65
9	Brown & Sharp Manfg. Co.	1894	141,676	447 65				10 30
9	R. A. Daniell	1894	141,680	10 30				11 50
9	George Ely	1894	141,686	11 50				208 70
10	J. Edward Chapman	1894	141,710	56 07	3 11	149 52		79 38
10	Hugh Reilly	1894	141,711	57 51	6 90	12 27	2 70	5 40
10	Fred. A. Schmidt	1894	141,715	2 70			2 70	651 56
11	Mayfield & Helston	1894	141,720	651 56				2 84
11	Great Falls Ice Co.	1894	141,721	2 84				94
11	Great Falls Ice Co.	1894	141,721				5 12	32 00
11	R. C. Gover	1894	141,728	24 00	2 88	85 00		85 00
12	A. M. Dewey, secty	1894	141,735					240 00
12	E. W. Donn	1894	141,736	240 00				84 00
12	R. H. T. Lelpold, agent	1894	141,737					174 00
12	O. C. Green, agent	1894	141,738	174 00				25 00
12	John A. Moyer, secty	1894	141,739	25 00				375 00
12	Saml. W. Augenstein, trustee	1894	141,740					

Oct.		1894	141,901	\$337 50	\$81 94	\$108 00	\$168 75	\$81 94	\$81 94
17	A. L. Robbins Co.....	1894	141,901						
18	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	141,906						
18	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	141,906						
18	G. R. Herbert.....	1894	141,908						
18	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1894	141,923						
18	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1894	141,923						
18	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1894	141,923						
18	Esterbrook Steel Pen Manfg. Co..	1894	141,924						
18	Esterbrook Steel Pen Manfg. Co..	1894	141,924						
18	Easton & Rupp.....	1894	141,925						
18	Easton & Rupp.....	1894	141,925						
18	Easton & Rupp.....	1894	141,925						
18	B. K. Bruce, Recorder Deeds.....	1894	141,926						
18	Carl Mueller.....	1894	141,929						
19	M. W. Beveridge.....	1894	141,936						
19	B. Rich & Sons.....	1894	141,987						
19	Geo. White & Sons.....	1894	141,939						
19	J. Ed. Chapman.....	1894	141,940						
20	Newman & Son.....	1894	141,989						
21	Lansburgh & Bro.....	1894	142,005						
21	Lansburgh & Bro.....	1894	142,005						
21	H. I. Gregory.....	1894	142,009						
23	Betty Washington.....	1894	142,020						
24	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.....	1894	142,026						
24	H. I. Gregory.....	1894	142,029						
24	H. I. Gregory.....	1894	142,029						
25	Joseph Coleman.....	1894	142,018						
25	Stephen Smallwood.....	1894	142,049						
25	John E. Peck.....	1894	142,050						
25	W. P. Cole.....	1894	142,051						
25	C. W. Cornwell.....	1894	142,053						
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	142,054						
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	142,054						
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	142,054						
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	142,054						
25	The Jackson Jones Co.....	1894	142,060						
25	Pettit & Drips.....	1894	142,061						
25	Washington Gaslight Co.....	1894	142,063						
25	F. P. May & Co.....	1894	142,064						
25	Hugh Reilly.....	1894	142,066						
25	Hugh Reilly.....	1894	142,066						
25	Hugh Reilly.....	1894	142,066						
26	Great Falls Ice Co.....	1894	142,080						
26	James M. Dunn.....	1894	142,610						
26	John C. Parker.....	1894	142,612						

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriation Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Oct.	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1894	142,613	.....	.....	.....	\$2 83	\$2 83
26	Wm. E. Stockett & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,615	\$5 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00
26	Thos. E. Landon.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	142,620	61 10	.....	.....	.....	61 10
26	H. I. Gregory.....	Building and grounds.....	1894	142,625	.....	.....	.....	656 00	656 00
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	142,626	20 50	.....	.....	.....	20 50
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,626	172 68	\$61 41	\$410 61	.....	644 70
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,626	.....	.....	.....	1 25	1 25
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,631	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				to	34,783 56	1,108 53	1,970 73	.....	37,862 82
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,178	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				143,179	.....	4,911 35	.....	.....	4,911 35
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,256	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				143,257	.....	.....	7,565 33	.....	7,565 33
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				143,401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,699	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				144,286	32 66	5 88	10 45	16 33	65 32
31	W. J. Chinn.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894	144,303	4 00	.....	.....	.....	4 00
31	Benjamin Watson.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894	144,334	.....	.....	11 50	.....	11 50
1	F. Wilkerson.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,336	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
1	C. Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,337	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00
1	Phillis Bundy.....	Rent.....	1894	144,351	713 34	128 40	228 26	356 68	1,426 68
1	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Text books, etc.....	1894	141,354	5 50	.....	.....	.....	5 50
1	L. A. Thomas.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,356	.....	.....	.....	104 00	104 00
1	Jas. H. Grier.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,373	.....	.....	.....	30 60	30 60
2	Washington Brick Machine Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,379	104 00	.....	.....	.....	104 00
2	Geo. O. Barron.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,397	78 63	.....	.....	.....	78 63
2	James Hughes.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,401	160 00	.....	.....	.....	160 00
2	Henry Steinberg.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,481	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				to	340 97	40 91	214 50	72 74	669 12
2	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	144,495	.....	.....	.....	8 00	8 00
3	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,508	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1893	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,800	\$7 00	.....	.....	\$7 00
Nov. 15	Tuoss. Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,801	2 45	.....	.....	2 45
15	Lawson Bell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,802	3 15	.....	.....	3 15
15	John Campbell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,803	7 35	.....	.....	7 35
15	Wash'n & Georgetown R. R. Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,811	5 00	.....	\$5 00	10 00
15	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	144,824	4 70	.....	113 06	117 76
16	J. A. Wineberger.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,831	.....	\$6 00	.....	6 00
16	G. R. Herbert.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,835	79 14	.....	.....	79 14
16	John King.....	Manual training.....	1894	144,871	4 32	.....	.....	4 32
17	Columbus Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,873	.....	320 50	3,700 00	3,700 00
17	H. L. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,883	43 48	.....	.....	363 98
18	H. L. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,883	.....	.....	62 77	62 77
18	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,898	.....	.....	27 07	27 07
20	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text books.....	1894	144,904	1,278 08	.....	.....	2,556 15
20	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,904	173 01	408 98	639 04	2,556 15
20	James Hughes.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,908	250 00	.....	90 52	263 53
20	J. Ed. Chapman.....	Fuel.....	1891	144,910	.....	31 82	29 20	250 00
20	Geo. Rynear, Jr.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,912	3 10	.....	.....	61 02
21	Geo. Rynear, Jr.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,912	2 81	.....	.....	3 10
21	Geo. Rynear, Jr.....	Manual training.....	1894	144,912	10 21	.....	.....	2 81
21	A. A. Griffing Iron Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1891	144,918	39 11	.....	.....	10 21
21	James M. Dunn.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1891	144,922	2,700 00	.....	.....	39 11
21	The Jackson Jones Co.....	Manual training.....	1891	144,923	2 40	.....	.....	2,700 00
21	Peter Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,925	.....	.....	2 10	2 40
21	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,926	4 20	.....	.....	2 10
21	John Hawkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,927	6 30	.....	.....	4 20
21	Jas. Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,928	47 00	.....	.....	6 30
21	J. T. Brown.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,929	4 20	.....	.....	47 00
22	Dexter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,932	5 68	.....	.....	4 20
22	Dexter Steam Laundry.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,933	3 96	.....	.....	5 68
22	A. L. Robbins & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,934	90 27	.....	.....	3 96
22	B. Rich & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,937	.....	.....	8 00	90 27
22	B. Rich & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	144,937	.....	.....	98 24	106 24
22	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,939	8 40	.....	.....	8 40
23	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1894	145,472	.....	.....	5 46	5 46

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored	
1893	Morgan Thomas Estate.....	Rent	1894	147,341	\$22 50	\$2 70	.....	\$4 80	\$30 00
Dec.	W. A. Tenly.....	Repairs	1894	147,360	.....	48 00	.....	.....	48 00
1	Major Holmes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,435	10 15	.....	.....	.....	10 15
2	Thos. Rhodes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,436	6 65	.....	.....	.....	6 65
4	W. Wallace.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,437	18 55	.....	.....	.....	18 55
4	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,438	.....	.....	.....	1 40	1 40
4	Sam'l W. Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,439	.....	.....	.....	12 25	12 25
4	W. J. Canfield.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,440	9 50	.....	.....	.....	9 50
4	H. I. Gregory.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,441	5 25	.....	.....	.....	5 25
4	Matthew Griswold.....	Repairs	1894	147,448	26 19	.....	.....	.....	26 19
4	W. & L. E. Gurley.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,455	280 00	.....	.....	.....	280 00
4	Thos. F. Landon.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,458	.....	65 38	.....	43 85	109 23
4	Mayfield & Heiston.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,460	.....	29 12	10 84	16 94	36 40
4	Hugh Reilly.....	Fuel.....	1894	147,471	33 87	6 10	.....	31 18	67 75
5	Hugh Reilly.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,471	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 18
5	Thos. W. Smith.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,473	.....	.....	64 13	.....	64 13
5	Peter Ferguson.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,491	.....	.....	.....	19 60	19 60
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,496	.....	.....	.....	2 80	2 80
6	Chas T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,496	.....	.....	.....	16 88	16 88
6	L. S. Depue.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,500	.....	13 00	23 12	11 25	11 25
6	John Boon.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,501	108 38	.....	.....	.....	144 50
6	Thos. Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,502	1 75	.....	.....	.....	1 75
6	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,503	2 45	.....	.....	.....	2 45
6	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,505	8 40	.....	.....	.....	8 40
6	T. Frech & Son.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,510	125 00	.....	.....	.....	125 00
7	Shea Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,511	13 80	.....	.....	.....	13 80
7	H. H. Darneille, D. Clerk.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,512	9 08	.....	.....	.....	9 08
7	William Ballantyne & Sons.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	147,518	143 87	.....	.....	.....	143 87
7	William Ballantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,518	185 18	.....	.....	.....	185 18
7	William Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	147,518	2,019 51	363 51	646 24	1,009 75	4,039 01
7	W. P. Cole.....	Night schools.....	1894	147,526	63 10	.....	.....	.....	63 10
7	W. H. Thomas.....	Repairs	1894	147,528	3 75	.....	.....	9 45	3 75
7	J. W. Towles.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,529	.....	.....	.....	6 65	6 65
7	James Hughes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,530	.....	.....	.....	16 09	16 09
7	James Hughes.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,530	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893.									
Dec. 18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894	{ 148,372 to 148,513 148,514 to 148,815 148,816 to 148,872			\$7,569 14		\$7,569 14
18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894					19,088 94	19,088 94
18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894		\$271 12	\$32 54	67 84	540 00	901 50
18	F. C. Test	Contingent expenses	1894		25 25				25 25
19	S. B. Simmons	Text-books	1894		37 50				37 50
19	James H. Grier	Buildings and grounds	1894					56 00	56 00
19	George O. Barron	Buildings and grounds	1894		56 00				56 00
21	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk	Buildings and grounds	1894		123 09				123 09
21	W. P. Cole	Repairs	1894		18 50				18 50
21	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1894					7 35	7 35
21	Solomon Williams	Manual training	1894					1 40	1 40
21	Sam'l West	Contingent expenses	1894		7 88				7 88
21	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1891		5 95				5 95
22	W. T. Galliher & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1894		32 06				32 06
22	W. T. Galliher & Bro.	Manual training	1894		17 64				17 64
22	W. T. Galliher & Bro.	Manual training	1893		2 45				2 45
22	J. B. Bryan & Co.	Manual training	1894		4 75				4 75
22	H. I. Gregory	Buildings and grounds	1894					502 00	502 00
22	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1894		9 25				9 25
22	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1894					24 23	24 23
22	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1894			15 00	13 50		28 50
23	James Hughes	Repairs	1894					9 95	9 95
23	Jas. D. Voltz	Manual training	1894		1 50			11 75	13 25
23	Manuel Day	Contingent expenses	1894				2 10		2 10
23	Albert Harris	Contingent expenses	1894					7 00	7 00
23	Robert Leitch & Sons	Manual training	1894					25 00	25 00
26	Wm. H. Thomas	Contingent expenses	1894					6 65	6 65
26	Manuel Day	Contingent expenses	1894				4 00		4 00
26	Stephen Smallwood	Contingent expenses	1894		3 50				3 50

26	Dec.	John Campbell.....	1894	150,135	\$6 30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</
----	------	--------------------	------	---------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1894	Willey Britton.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,272	\$2 00	.....	.....	\$2 00
Jan.	Samuel B. Simmons.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894	150,277	37 50	.....	.....	37 50
2	M. A. Tappan.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,279	.....	.....	\$20 55	20 55
2	J. H. Langille.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,280	245 00	.....	.....	245 00
2	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,292	37 81	.....	.....	37 81
2	Louisa N. Dent.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,363	16 00	.....	.....	16 00
3	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,366	24 46	.....	14 92	39 38
4	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs.....	1894	150,366	.....	\$2 74	.....	2 74
4	B. Rich & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,368	40 75	.....	.....	40 75
4	Troy Engine and Machine Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,386	25 15	.....	.....	25 15
4	Geo. P. Lee.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,431	2 80	.....	.....	2 80
5	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,435	.....	.....	30 38	30 38
5	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,444	11 15	.....	.....	11 15
8	The Smith Primer Typewriter Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,449	70 00	.....	.....	70 00
8	Major Holmes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,458	11 55	.....	.....	11 55
8	G. W. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,459	12 95	.....	.....	12 95
8	Peter T. Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,460	.....	.....	1 40	1 40
8	W. R. Jenkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,461	24 88	1 00	.....	24 88
8	Lorenzo Prather.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,462	.....	.....	.....	1 00
8	Della Finney.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,463	13 08	.....	.....	13 08
8	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,465	60 75	.....	.....	60 75
8	L. S. Depue.....	Text books.....	1894	150,465	40 75	.....	.....	40 75
8	Brown & Sharp Manufg Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,466	8 13	.....	.....	8 13
8	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,495	7 70	.....	.....	7 70
10	Somerset R. Waters.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,503	19 44	.....	.....	19 44
10	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,508	.....	.....	1 50	1 50
10	Samuel W. Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,511	.....	.....	9 10	9 10
10	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,517	6 25	.....	.....	6 25
11	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894	150,517	23 25	.....	.....	23 25
11	Horn & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	150,524	26 91	.....	.....	26 91
11	The Brandywine Granite Co.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	150,537	260 97	.....	.....	260 97
11	C. G. Thorn.....	Repairs.....	1894	150,548	.....	.....	171 81	171 81
12	C. Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	150,559	.....	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
12	Frank Hume.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,562	15 00	.....	.....	15 00
12	Frank Hume.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,562	8 00	.....	.....	8 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1894									
Jan. 20	H. Harris & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,758	\$16 50			\$0 75	\$17 25
20	H. Harris & Co.	Furniture for new buildings	1893	150,758	30 00				30 00
20	School Furnishing Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,759	15 12				15 12
22	Y. D. Peters	Manual training	1894	150,766				19 24	19 24
22	J. H. Chesley & Co.	Manual training	1894	150,768	2 74				2 74
22	J. H. Chesley & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,768	81 94			121 02	202 96
22	C. G. Thorn	Repairs to buildings	1894	150,773	50 84				50 84
22	Fred. A. Schmidt	Contingent expenses	1894	150,775	133 47			14 78	148 25
22	Fred. A. Schmidt	Manual training	1894	150,775	38 40				38 40
23	Frederick Brick Works	Buildings and grounds	1894	150,781	112 17				112 17
23	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Repairs	1894	150,786	8 22		\$2 88	16 69	27 79
23	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Manual training	1894	150,786	15 26				15 26
23	Washington and Georgetown R. Co.	Repairs	1894	150,788				5 00	5 00
25	H. I. Gregory	Buildings and grounds	1894	151,865	256 00				256 00
26	Robert Leitch & Sons	Manual training	1894	151,886	4 00				4 00
26	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	151,906				19,109 91	19,109 91
26	Pay Rolls, Night Schools	Salaries	1894	152,206				540 00	540 00
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,207					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,233					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,275	34,623 44	\$1,107 87	1,969 55		37,700 86
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,821					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,822					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,901		5,006 35			5,006 35
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,902					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	153,044			7,633 84		7,633 84
29	Pay Rolls, Night Schools	Salaries	1894	153,045					
29	Pay Rolls, Night Schools	Salaries	1894	153,074	591 50	39 00	169 00		799 50
29	Greenwood School Supply Co.	Text-books	1894	153,075	24 00				24 00

Jan.	29	H. I. Gregory	1894	153,076	\$26 00	.....	.....	.....	\$26 00
	29	H. I. Gregory	1894	153,076	26 00	.....	.....	.....	26 00
	29	John Hawkins	1894	153,077	7 70	.....	.....	.....	7 70
	29	J. B. Deane	1894	153,078	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00
	29	Arthur Kidgely	1894	153,079	2 45	.....	.....	.....	2 45
	29	N. H. Curtis	1894	153,080	7 00	.....	.....	.....	7 00
	29	R. W. Mann	1894	153,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 00
	29	Stephen Smallwood	1894	153,082	4 20	.....	.....	.....	4 20
	29	John Campbell	1894	153,083	7 00	.....	.....	.....	7 00
	29	Samuel Chatman	1894	153,084	4 90	.....	.....	.....	4 90
	29	E. W. Knowles	1894	153,085	.....	.....	.....	.....	69 54
	29	Robert Bell	1894	153,086	13 50	.....	.....	.....	22 75
	29	Solomon Williams	1894	153,087	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 95
	29	Solomon Williams	1894	153,087	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 05
	29	J. Baumgarten & Sons	1894	153,089	50	.....	.....	.....	50
	29	J. Baumgarten & Sons	1894	153,089	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00
	29	Scheller & Stevens	1894	153,090	54 26	.....	.....	.....	13 07
	29	Scheller & Stevens	1894	153,090	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
	30	W. A. Pate	1894	153,097	35 30	.....	.....	.....	35 30
	30	S. B. Simmons	1894	153,107	37 50	.....	.....	.....	75 00
	30	Dornin Ellis	1894	153,108	10 73	.....	.....	.....	10 73
	30	John H. Francis	1894	153,109	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00
	30	R. J. Kennedy	1894	153,111	964 91	.....	.....	.....	1,112 75
	30	G. R. Herbert	1894	153,112	133 79	.....	.....	.....	.....
	30	Thos. E. Landon	1894	153,117	94 40	.....	.....	.....	191 92
	30	Geo. Ely	1894	153,118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	30	The Jackson Jones Co.	1894	153,119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	30	Chas. G. Thorn	1894	153,120	23 45	.....	.....	.....	3 00
	31	S. R. Bond, treasurer	1894	153,150	562 50	.....	.....	.....	23 45
	31	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1894	153,151	189 28	.....	.....	.....	562 50
	31	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1894	153,151	108 92	.....	.....	.....	378 56
	31	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	1894	153,151	177 37	.....	.....	.....	108 92
	31	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	1894	153,153	196 31	.....	.....	.....	287 22
	31	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	1894	153,153	.....	.....	.....	.....	395 25
	31	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	1894	153,160	13 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
	31	Geo. O. Barron	1894	153,161	108 00	.....	.....	.....	13 00
	31	James H. Grier	1894	153,245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	31	Morgan Thomas' estate	1894	153,246	22 50	.....	.....	.....	108 00
	31	Lansburgh & Bro.	1894	153,248	357 98	.....	.....	.....	104 00
	31	Lansburgh & Bro.	1894	153,256	7 40	.....	.....	.....	30 00
	31	R. V. Rusk	1894	153,257	.....	.....	.....	.....	357 98
	31	B. Rich & Sons	1894	153,258	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 40
	31	James Nolan	1894	153,275	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00
	31	James Nolan	1894	153,275	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
	31	James Nolan	1894	153,275	.....	.....	.....	.....	590 80

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1894	John F. Ellis & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,276	\$27 00	\$6 48	\$11 52	\$18 00	\$27 00
Jan, 31	John F. Ellis & Co.....	Text-books	1894	153,276	36 00				72 00
31	James E. Stake & Co.....	Night schools	1894	153,277	35				35
31	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,279				32 99	32 99
31	F. P. May & Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,282	361 35			462 77	824 12
31	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,282	109 76				109 76
31	F. P. May & Co.....	Repairs	1894	153,282	3 22				3 22
31	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,285	370 89			7 40	378 29
31	James M. Dunn.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	153,286	4,408 39				4,408 39
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Night schools.....	1894	153,289	113 66				113 66
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,289	6 64			1 80	8 44
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Repairs	1894	153,289	1 78				1 78
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,289	381 84			133 85	515 69
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Text-books.....	1894	153,289	452 47	81 44	144 79	226 23	904 93
27	Dunlap Printing Co.....	Night schools.....	1894	153,290	5 90				5 90
27	Dunlap Printing Co.....	Text-books	1894	153,290	5 40				5 40
27	Dunlap Printing Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,290	166 52			3 89	170 41
27	Dunlap Printing Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,290	10 05				10 05
27	Dunlap Printing Co.....	Fuel	1894	153,291	622 09	125 12	111 80	1,638 38	2,497 39
27	R. J. Kennedy.....	Night schools.....	1894	153,292	3 00				3 00
27	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.....	Repairs	1894	153,292	12 63				12 63
27	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,292	84 92			6 90	91 82
27	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,292	5 70			7 93	13 63
27	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.....	Text-books	1894	153,292	45 00	8 10	14 40	22 50	90 00
27	United States School Furniture Co	Furniture for new schools	1894	153,293	672 80				672 80
27	United States School Furniture Co	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,293	1,407 20	235 20	502 50	25 70	2,170 60
27	United States School Furniture Co	Manual training.....	1894	153,294				14 00	14 00
27	M. W. Beveridge.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,294	42 95			20 00	62 95
27	M. W. Beveridge.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,294	78 46	9 41	16 74	1 60	106 21
27	Mayfield & Heiston.....	Fuel	1894	153,295	120 12	29 12			149 24
27	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	153,297	68 03				68 03
27	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,297	1,768 69	47 74	153 99	47 76	2,018 18
27	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,298				29 82	29 82
27	Washington Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,299	254 50			174 25	428 75
27	Washington Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	153,299	90 00			73 00	163 00

Feb. 27		1894	153,300	\$9 01	\$14 28	\$23 29
27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,300	42 78		42 78
27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,300	90	30 85	31 25
27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,301	7 50		7 50
27	W. H. Butler	1894	153,301	6 10		6 10
27	W. H. Butler	1894	153,301	3 85		3 85
27	Peter T. Ferguson	1894	153,338	12 95		12 95
27	G. W. Johnson	1894	153,339	8 75		8 75
27	Major Holmes	1894	153,340	7 70		7 70
27	Bushrod Johnson	1894	153,341		11 20	11 20
27	Saml. W. Jones	1894	153,342		7 35	7 35
27	Wm. H. Thomas	1894	153,343			3 85
27	Thos. Jones	1894	153,344	3 85		9 10
27	Saml. West	1894	153,345	9 10		2 10
27	Saml. Striers	1894	153,346	2 10		1 75
27	Lloyd Mudd	1894	153,347	1 75		2 10
27	Lawson Bell	1894	153,348	2 10		25 20
27	J. T. Brown	1894	153,349		\$25 20	3 20
27	J. C. Ergood & Co.	1894	153,352	1 60		289 50
27	E. S. Ritchie & Sons	1894	153,353	289 50		55 72
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,354	55 72		8 31
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,354	8 31		5 07
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,354	4 95		40
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,355	15 84		23 84
27	Thos. W. Smith	1894	153,356	15 50		15 50
27	John C. Parker	1894	153,357	169 67		339 35
27	Public Printer	1894	153,358	15 00	\$54 30	15 00
27	M. G. Copeland & Co.	1894	153,359		30 54	10 85
27	J. W. Towles	1894	153,360			79 01
27	F. A. Tschifely	1894	153,372	79 01		38 98
27	Jas. E. Stake & Co.	1894	153,377	21 84		20 00
27	Judd & Detweiler	1894	153,378	20 00		21 09
27	Somerset R. Waters	1894	153,383	21 09		64 55
27	Byron S. Adams	1894	153,383	64 55		2 75
27	Elmer & Amend	1894	153,384	2 75		512 29
27	Richard's & Co.	1894	153,387	496 56		37 17
27	Andrew Renz	1894	153,388		15 73	3 70
27	A. Zichtl	1894	153,391	3 70		29 25
27	C. W. Cornwell	1894	153,395	29 25		36 28
27	W. B. Grove	1894	153,396		16 22	16 22
27	Gibson Bros.	1894	153,398			74 50
27	Saml. B. Simmons	1894	153,399	74 50		75 00
27	E. Morrison Paper Co.	1894	153,411	37 50	12 00	14 10
27	E. Morrison Paper Co.	1894	153,411	4 50		9 00
27	The Washburn Shops	1894	153,413	9 00		9 50
27		1894		9 50		

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.
1894								
Feb. 28	Washington Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 153,414 to 153,959 153,960	34,639 18	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 55	\$37,716 60
28	Georgetown Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 154,039 154,040	5,005 85			5,005 85
28	County Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 154,180 154,181			7,628 68	7,628 68
28	Colored Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 154,482 154,483				19,109 91
28	Night Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 154,539 155,612 155,613 155,614 155,617 155,618 155,618 155,622 155,626 155,631 155,642 155,663 155,663	\$528 00	33 00	115 50	1,270 50
28	Dornin Ellis.....	Manual training.....	1894		24 44			24 44
28	Renshaw Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894		51 36			51 36
28	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1894				18 53	18 53
28	Chas. Rittershofer.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894		1 25		6 00	7 25
28	L. S. Depue.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894		46 00			46 00
28	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894		139 00			139 00
28	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894			14 40		37 20
28	R. W. Waters.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894		39 00			39 00
28	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1894		14 85			14 85
28	Morgan Thomas' Estate.....	Rent.....	1894		22 50	2 70		30 00
28	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894					14 35
28	Solomon Williams.....	Manual training.....	1894					1 40
28	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs.....	1894	{ 155,688 to 155,693	261 38	31 36	55 76	348 50
28	Henry Smith.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894		14 70		6 40	21 10
28	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs.....	1894		1 48			1 48
28	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894		4 39			10 50
28	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894		134 00			134 00
28	Norman Beaton.....	Repairs.....	1894		38 26			38 26

Feb.	28	Wm. Murray	1894	155,719	\$7 35	\$20 00	\$20 00	\$20 00
March	1	John Hawkins	1894	155,736				7 35
	2	H. I. Gregory	1894	155,739	10 00	2 80		15 08
	2	H. I. Gregory	1894	155,739	58 00		\$76 50	200 75
	2	H. I. Gregory	1894	155,739			6 65	6 65
	2	H. I. Gregory	1894	155,741		33 50	225 20	258 70
	2	James Nolan	1894	155,749				5 60
	2	N. H. Curtis	1894	155,750	5 60			10 85
	2	John Campbell	1894	155,751	10 85		4 20	4 20
	2	James L. Brock	1894	155,751			96 00	96 00
	2	James H. Grier	1894	155,834			4 75	48 05
	2	James D. Voltz	1894	155,838	33 80	9 50	70	6 27
	3	Great Falls Ice Co.	1894	155,848	5 57		3 00	3 00
	3	Aaron Lee	1894	155,850				436 00
	3	Henry Steinberg	1894	155,853	436 00			18 55
	3	Wm. Wallace	1894	155,854	18 55		111 80	111 80
	3	Forsberg & Murray	1894	155,857				17 50
	5	W. B. Sebastian	1894	155,861	17 50			50 50
	5	James Hughes	1894	155,863	25 00		25 50	23 00
	5	R. V. Rusk	1894	155,873				17 00
	5	W. H. Groscup	1894	155,876	8 50		8 50	2,500 00
	6	C. Thomas & Son	1894	155,885				15 03
	6	W. J. Canfield	1894	155,895	15 03			1 75
	6	Lawson Bell	1894	155,915	1 75			3 50
	6	Thomas Jones	1894	155,916	3 50			1 75
	6	Alfred Burnett	1894	155,917	1 75			2 75
	6	Guy E. Davis	1894	155,918	2 75			60 00
	6	Newman & Son	1894	155,919				14 40
	6	J. M. Olcott	1894	155,920	14 40			9 30
	6	N. P. Gage & Son	1894	155,921				12 69
	6	John B. Lord	1894	155,926	12 69			3 94
	6	Brown & Sharp Manuf'g Co.	1894	155,929	3 94			3 00
	6	H. Baumgarten	1894	155,947	3 00			3 00
	7	Peter T. Ferguson	1894	155,955				2,495 47
	7	R. J. Kennedy	1894	155,956	2,017 14	307 45	1 40	1 40
	7	James Hughes	1894	155,977	4 87		170 88	4 87
	7	Washington & Geo't'n R. R. Co.	1894	155,986	5 00		5 00	10 00
	8	G. T. Martin	1894	155,990				2 50
	8	W. E. Shaffer	1894	155,991		2 50		3 50
	8	Joseph Coleman	1894	155,992		2 00		2 00
	8	Wash. B. Williams	1893	156,016				18 33
	8	W. B. Moses & Son	1893	156,017	27 50			27 50
	8	Elmer & Amend	1893	156,023	2 27			2 27
	8	W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.	1894	156,027	67 48			67 48
	8	The Prang Educational Co.	1894	156,030	105 86	19 05	52 92	211 70
	8	The Prang Educational Co.	1894	156,030		33 87	1 68	1 68
	8	The Prang Educational Co.	1894	156,030	129 78	23 36	64 89	259 56
		Text books and supplies				41 53		

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Wash'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1894 March	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Night schools.....	1894	156,034	\$81 58			\$28 93	\$110 51
	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	156,034	50				50
				{ 156,035					
	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	to 156,577	34,666 79	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 54		37,744 20
				{ 156,578					
	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	to 156,657		5,005 80			5,005 80
				{ 156,658					
	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	to 156,798			7,628 64		7,628 64
				{ 156,799					
	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	to 157,099				19,109 91	19,109 91
April				{ 157,100					
	Pay-roll, public night schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	to 157,156	480 00	30 00	105 00	102 50	717 50
				{ 158,224					
	Samuel B. Simmons.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	158,224	37 50	6 75	12 00	18 75	75 00
	J. H. Scheet.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,250	10 00				10 00
				{ 158,268					
	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	to 158,270	66 50				66 50
				{ 158,273					
	R. C. Gover.....	Repairs.....	1894	158,273	15 00	1 80		3 20	20 00
	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,274				30 85	30 85
	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894	158,274				4 00	4 00
	H. I. Gregory.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,274				80	80
	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,286	22 55			56 66	79 21
	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,286	99				99
				{ 158,294					
	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs.....	1894	to 158,299	201 56	24 19		43 00	268 75
				{ 158,305					
	Peter T. Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,305				4 90	4 90
	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,306				16 50	16 50
	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,307	216 37	25 97	46 16	288 50	288 50
3	James H. Grier.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	158,400				108 00	108 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Wash'n'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1894	Mrs. Phillis Bunday	Rent	1894	158,498			\$45 00		\$45 00
April 6	D. W. Beveridge	Repairs	1894	158,502		\$2 45			2 45
6	W. E. Stockett & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,503				\$7 00	7 00
6	S. S. Shedd & Bro.	Buildings and grounds	1894	158,504	\$235 30				235 30
6	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,506	2 52				2 52
6	Wolf & Cohen	Contingent expenses	1894	158,508	6 30				6 30
6	Morgan Thomas Estate	Rent	1894	158,509	22 50	2 70		4 80	30 00
6	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1894	158,520	8 05				8 05
6	A. A. Griffing Iron Co.	Repairs	1894	158,524	58 14				58 14
6	G. R. Herbert	Repairs	1894	158,529				3 16	3 16
7	S. R. Bond, treasurer	Rent	1894	158,537	562 50				562 50
7	L. C. Handy	Rent	1894	158,538	90 00				90 00
7	C. A. Baker, treasurer	Rent	1894	158,539			195 00		195 00
7	John A. Moyer, secretary	Rent	1894	158,540	75 00				75 00
7	E. W. Donn	Rent	1894	158,541	240 00				240 00
7	Samuel W. Augenstein, trustee and attorney	Rent	1894	158,542				375 00	375 00
7	Marco Laurenzi	Rent	1894	158,543	450 00				450 00
7	O. C. Green, agent	Rent	1894	158,544	174 00				174 00
7	J. H. O'Donnell, agent	Rent	1894	158,545	54 00				54 00
7	Wescott & Wilcox, agents	Rent	1894	158,546		61 50			61 50
7	R. H. T. Leibold, agent	Rent	1894	158,547				84 00	84 00
7	Dunlap Printing Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,557	19 07	3 43	6 10	9 54	38 14
7	Chas. A. Muddiman	Contingent expenses	1894	158,560	2 64	1 28			3 92
9	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1894	158,584	17 90				17 90
9	Scheller & Stevens	Manual training	1894	158,584	1 00				1 00
9	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,587	112 25			80 00	192 25
9	E. E. Howell	Contingent expenses	1894	158,588	470 00				470 00
9	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1894	158,588	69 57	60			70 17
9	W. B. Moses & Sons	Furniture for new school buildings	1894	158,589	34 63				34 63
9	W. B. Moses & Sons	Manual training	1894	158,589				10 00	10 00
10	Wm. Wallace	Contingent expenses	1894	158,593	49 35				49 35
10	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1894	158,603				24 42	24 42
10	James Brunner	Contingent expenses	1894	158,608				212 50	212 50

[illegible]

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1894	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs.....	1894	158,818	.....	.....	.....	\$2 50
April 18	Peter T. Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,829	.....	.....	\$2 10	2 10
19	Samuel West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,830	\$8 40	.....	.....	8 40
19	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,831	.....	.....	8 50	8 50
19	Lloyd Mudd.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,832	1 05	.....	.....	1 05
19	John Campbell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,833	7 17	.....	.....	7 17
19	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,834	.....	.....	8 40	8 40
19	Charles G. Thorn.....	Repairs.....	1894	158,836	18 50	.....	.....	18 50
19	Thomas E. Landon.....	Repairs.....	1894	158,837	19 10	.....	6 30	25 40
19	W. J. Canfield.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,838	19 09	.....	.....	19 09
19	Edwin E. Howell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,839	.....	.....	247 83	247 83
19	William Ballantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,842	9 90	.....	.....	9 90
19	William Ballantyne & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,849	3 00	.....	9 00	9 00
20	W. P. Cole.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	158,863	11 70	.....	2 00	5 00
20	Frank Hume.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,863	7 00	.....	25	11 95
20	Frank Hume.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,869	.....	.....	.....	7 00
20	Wolf & Cohen.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,871	.....	2 70	1 00	1 00
20	Georgetown Gaslight Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,872	100 38	.....	3 75	6 45
20	J. C. Ergood & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,874	.....	.....	88 25	188 63
20	W. A. Tenley.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	158,877	.....	.....	1 60	1 60
21	Shea Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,882	28 54	.....	205 75	205 75
21	Great Falls Ice Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,883	2 83	.....	.....	28 54
21	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,886	10 45	.....	16 08	2 83
21	F. P. May & Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,886	216 07	25 93	2 31	26 53
21	F. P. May & Co.....	Repairs.....	1894	158,886	3 00	.....	.....	290 40
21	F. P. May & Co.....	Free text books.....	1894	158,886	1 31	.....	.....	3 00
21	F. P. May & Co.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	158,886	1 48	.....	.....	1 31
21	George B. Frazier.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,890	.....	.....	.....	1 48
21	Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,891	.....	.....	28 65	28 65
21	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	158,892	21 70	.....	16 00	16 00
21	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Free text books.....	1894	158,892	57 05	10 27	28 52	21 70
21	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,892	65 80	.....	191 88	114 09
21	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,892	.....	.....	7 44	257 68
21	Lansburgh & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,897	.....	.....	1 80	7 44
23	Lansburgh & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,897	.....	.....	18 40	1 80
23	Lansburgh & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,897	.....	.....	18 40	18 40

April	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools.....	Salaries	1894	{ 158,899 to 159,441 159,442 to 159,521 159,522 to 159,662 159,663 to 159,963 160,774 160,774 160,774 160,944 160,944 160,957 160,967 160,975 160,977 160,982 160,985 160,986 160,989 160,990 160,990 160,990 161,005 161,007 161,007 161,012 161,015 161,020 161,029 161,033 161,072 161,083 161,088 to 161,091 161,092 to 161,095 161,252	34,665 98	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 55	.....	\$37,744 40
	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools.....	Salaries	1894			5,005 85			5,005 85
	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools.....	Salaries	1894				7,628 68		7,628 68
	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools.....	Salaries	1894					\$19,109 91	19,109 91
	24	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Manual training	1894			\$52 82			52 82
	24	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Repairs.....	1894			9 24			9 24
	24	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894			56 70			56 70
	24	Samuel B. Simmons.....	Text books.....	1894			37 50	6 75	12 00	75 00
	24	Peter Imirie.....	Manual training.....	1894			28 12			28 12
	26	H. L. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894					15 00	15 00
	26	Elmer & Amend.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894			267 56	239 10		506 66
	26	George Ely.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894			18 00	4 00		22 00
	27	W. A. Tenley.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894						48 30
	27	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894			6 95			41 05
	27	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.....	Night schools.....	1894						70 00
	27	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894			40 00			176 50
	27	A. L. Robbins & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894						58 47
	27	R. Harris & Co.....	Manual training.....	1894			9 00			9 00
	27	R. Harris & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894						34 25
	27	R. Harris & Co.....	Night schools.....	1894			30 00			30 00
	27	Harry Mead.....	Repairs.....	1894				15 00		15 00
	27	Geo. Kynear, Jr.....	Night schools.....	1894			12 50			12 50
	27	Geo. Kynear, Jr.....	Repairs.....	1894			60			60
	27	Geo. Kynear, Jr.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894						1 45
	28	H. I. Gregory.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894						330 00
	28	John J. Swann.....	Manual training.....	1894			7 00			7 00
	28	R. Rothwell, Jr. & Bro.....	Repairs.....	1894			4 12			4 12
	28	L. S. Depue.....	Text books.....	1894			8 13	1 46	2 60	16 25
	28	Craig & Harding.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894						22 50
	30	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1894			12 67			12 67
	1	J. T. Brown.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894				17 15		17 15
May	1	Pay Roll Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894			207 00	24 84		276 00
	1	Pay Roll Inspector Buildings.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894						63 50
	1	George W. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894			13 65			13 65

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'd year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.
1894.								
May 1	Morgan Thomas estate.....	Rent.....	1894	161,258	\$22 50	\$2 70	.....	\$30 00
3	E. J. Pullman.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,274	.....	.....	.....	7 40
3	R. V. Rusk.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,278	.....	.....	\$44 00	44 00
4	U. S. School Furniture Co.	Furniture for new schools.....	1894	161,297	634 10	.....	.....	634 10
4	U. S. School Furniture Co.	Manual training.....	1894	161,297	14 00	.....	.....	14 00
4	U. S. School Furniture Co.	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,297	18 50	.....	.....	293 50
4	Easton & Rupp.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,303	.....	.....	.....	49 47
4	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1894	161,306	.....	.....	.....	10 76
4	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,307	33 50	.....	.....	33 50
4	Arthur Tate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,308	.....	.....	3 50	3 50
5	Geo. White & Sons.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	161,317	.....	.....	.....	339 50
5	Col's, Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	161,318	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
7	Washington Brick Machine Co.	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	161,329	.....	.....	.....	40 00
7	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text books.....	1894	161,330	2 50	.....	.....	2 50
7	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,330	9 80	.....	.....	97 14
7	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,335	.....	.....	.....	187 57
7	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	161,335	.....	.....	.....	2 75
7	W. B. Moses & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	161,358	3 60	.....	.....	3 60
9	John King.....	Manual training.....	1894	161,363	5 54	.....	.....	5 54
10	Somerset K. Waters.....	Manual training.....	1894	161,363	66 00	.....	.....	132 00
11	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.....	Text books, etc.....	1894	161,384	.....	11 88	21 12	33 00
11	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,397	.....	2 55	.....	60
12	Joseph B. Deane.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,406	.....	.....	3 00	3 00
14	L. S. Depue.....	Text books, etc.....	1894	161,423	13 13	2 36	4 20	26 25
14	Wm. Wallace.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,426	17 50	.....	.....	17 50
14	Major Holmes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,427	10 85	.....	.....	10 85
14	Wm. H. Thomas.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,428	.....	.....	.....	9 45
14	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,429	7 35	.....	.....	7 35
14	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,430	5 95	.....	.....	5 95
14	Samuel West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,431	3 85	.....	1 05	4 90
14	Stephen Smallwood.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,432	3 50	.....	.....	3 50
14	Thomas Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,433	2 80	.....	.....	2 80
14	John Hawkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,434	1 40	.....	.....	1 40
14	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,435	.....	.....	.....	12 00
15	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894	161,454	10 00	.....	.....	10 00
15	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	161,454	.....	.....	.....	7 50

May 15	H. I. Gregory.....	1894	Manual training.....	161,454				\$4 50	\$4 50
16	James Brunner.....	1894	Repairs.....	161,468					15 00
17	Y. D. Peters.....	1894	Manual training.....	161,490					10 31
17	Dornin Ellis.....	1894	Manual training.....	161,491					12 52
17	Wolf & Cohen.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	161,492					2 50
17	W. T. Galliher & Bros.....	1894	Manual training.....	161,493					2 59
18	Sam'l Chatman.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	161,502					4 20
18	Gibson Bros.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	161,507					26 00
19	Lawson Bell.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	161,511					
19	Sam'l G. Eberly, treas.....	1894	Repairs.....	161,517					4 99
19	M. A. Tappan.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	161,520					1 95
21	Robert Leitch & Sons.....	1894	Repairs.....	161,548					
21	J. L. Hammack.....	1894	Manual training.....	161,554					41 31
22	C. Thomas & Son.....	1894	Buildings and grounds.....	161,559					3,000 00
22	The Columbia Phonograph Co.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	161,577					4 51
22	Pay rolls, public schools.....	1894	Salaries.....	161,579 to 162,120	34,666 92	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 55		37,744 34
22	Pay rolls, public schools.....	1894	Salaries.....	162,121 to 162,200		5,005 85			5,005 85
22	Pay rolls, public schools.....	1894	Salaries.....	162,201 to 162,341			7,628 68		7,628 68
22	Pay rolls, public schools.....	1894	Salaries.....	162,342 to 162,644				19,109 91	19,109 91
23	John Hawkins.....	1894	Salaries.....	163,309	4 20		2 80		7 00
23	C. Thomas & Son.....	1894	Buildings and grounds.....	163,310				2,549 50	2,549 50
23	M. W. Beveridge.....	1894	Manual training.....	163,488				13 93	13 93
23	M. W. Beveridge.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	163,488	16 89				16 89
24	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1894	Text-books and supplies.....	163,500	8 25	1 50	2 63	4 12	16 50
25	W. A. Tenly.....	1894	Buildings and grounds.....	163,507				112 61	112 61
25	James Hughes.....	1894	Repairs.....	163,508	6 50				6 50
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	Text-books.....	163,514	83 13	14 96	26 60	41 56	166 25
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	163,514	1 79				1 79
25	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	1894	Buildings and grounds.....	163,514				18 60	18 60
26	Thos. W. Smith.....	1894	Buildings and grounds.....	163,667				25 54	25 54
26	Thos. W. Smith.....	1894	Manual training.....	163,667	2 60				2 60
26	Thos. W. Smith.....	1894	Repairs.....	163,667			3 97		3 97
26	W. J. Canfield.....	1894	Manual training.....	163,688	5 45				5 45
29	Sam'l B. Simmons.....	1894	Text-books, etc.....	163,681	37 50	6 75	12 00	18 75	75 00
31	David Jones.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	163,710			8 05		8 05
31	Geo. W. Johnson.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	163,711	6 65				6 65
31	Henry Smith.....	1894	Contingent expenses.....	163,712	2 80				2 80
31	Jas. Nolan.....	1894	Repairs.....	163,717	17 95			8 50	26 45

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'd Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1894									
June 1	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	{ 163,720 to 163,723	\$284 50				\$284 50
1	W. B. Sebastian.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	163,748				\$80 50	80 50
2	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894	163,917	5 25				5 25
2	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent.....	1894	163,918	22 50	\$2 70		4 80	30 00
4	Great Falls Ice Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	163,945	2 63				2 63
4	George Martin.....	Salaries.....	1894	163,948				12 10	12 10
4	Sumner Taylor.....	Salaries.....	1894	163,949				4 03	4 03
6	Robt. V. Rusk.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	163,975			\$22 00		22 00
6	S. S. Shedd & Bro.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	163,981				14 50	14 50
6	Queen & Co., Incorporated.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	163,983	19 11				19 11
7	Jas. L. Ware.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	163,996				2 80	2 80
8	Somerset R. Waters.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,039	11 41				11 41
9	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,041	1 80			7 20	9 00
9	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	164,041	38 05	6 85	12 18	19 02	76 10
9	G. W. Fowler.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,046			18 90		18 90
9	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Repairs.....	1894	164,053	45 55			6 00	51 55
11	R. C. Gover.....	Repairs.....	1894	164,069	24 00	2 88		5 12	32 00
11	W. B. Sebastian.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	164,072				21 00	21 00
11	Wm. H. Smith.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	164,075			2 45		2 45
11	S. W. Card Manufacturing Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,084	4 43				4 43
12	Chas. Carroll.....	Fuel.....	1894	164,087	5 00				5 00
12	L. S. Depue.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	164,089	12 37	2 23	3 96	6 19	24 75
12	Washington Brick Machine Co.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	164,091				88 00	88 00
12	Renshaw Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,094	62 80				62 80
12	Mackall Bros. & Flemer.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,098	56				56
13	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,110				7 82	7 82
14	Lansburgh & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,122				13 81	13 81
14	Shea Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,125	6 68				6 68
15	Dornin Ellis.....	Manual training.....	1894	164,147	9 75				9 75
16	J. C. Entwisle.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	164,185				37 50	37 50
16	Pay Rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 164,194 to 164,735	34,664 60	1,107 60	1,969 06		37,741 26
16	Pay Rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 164,736 to 164,816		5,005 80			5,005 80





